



INTERACTIVE WEB EDITION

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & PU FOAMS

HOW TO NAVIGATE

PREVIOUS PAGE



NEXT PAGE

HOME PAGE



Click to move around the catalogue

LINKS



INFORMATION & VIDEOS



Watch Product Talks Episode



Click for more information

WEBSITE



SODAL WORLDWIDE

Soudal is the largest independent European manufacturer of PU foams, sealants, adhesives and building chemicals for the construction, retail and industrial markets.

Soudal operates on a fully global basis with 24 manufacturing locations, 77 subsidiaries and sales into over 140 countries. Continued investments in R&D, a long-term vision for innovation and adaptations to local market requirements have resulted in Soudal's excellent performance over the past 56 years.



Founded in 1966 by current Chairman Vic Swerts, Soudal has grown at over 10% per year, every year. This success is based on the quality of our products and ability to stay at the cutting edge of technology through innovation.

Quality

Every week approximately 5 million cartridges and 2 million cannisters of PU Foam are manufactured in our state of the art production facilities across the world, all in strict accordance with exacting quality standards. To maintain these standards, Soudal became the first company in its industry to achieve the ISO 9001 quality certification.

Innovation

Our highly qualified scientists, engineers and application technicians develop formulas, packaging and accessories to perfectly suit the demands of both the market and end users. Driven by the will to continuously improve and to provide better, more environmentally friendly solutions for our customers, Soudal is leading from the front in product innovation.

Commitment to customers

Apart from offering an extensive range of high quality products, Soudal offers ongoing commitment to providing outstanding service, guaranteed delivery times and a personalised approach to on-going partnerships with existing customers. Soudal's flexibility in production and logistics provides a significant competitive advantage. Technical support is also a vital component of Soudal's commitment to customer service.

Sustainability

As well as focusing on the performance of our products, for many years Soudal has actively reduced the energy it takes to manufacture them. With significant investments in renewable energy to power our production facilities and the development of more environmentally friendly packaging solutions. Soudal has already switched a lot of plastic packaging to Post-Consumer-Recycled (PCR) plastic, limiting the amount of virgin plastic used in the production process.

100%



Belgian Family Business
Headquarters in Turnout

+3850

Employees
Worldwide

+270 million

Cartridges
Produced Every Year

+110 million

Cannisters
Produced Every Year

24

Manufacturing Locations

5

Continents

140

Countries

77

Subsidiaries



Call our Customer Service Team:
UK: 01827 261 092



Email us:
UK: salesuk@soudal.com



Visit our website:
www.soudal.co.uk





Silirub® 2 - Hasselt Kinopolis, Belgium

Soudal Professional Range

The Soudal Professional Range is an innovative and comprehensive selection of sealants, adhesives, fillers, building chemicals, cleaners, lubricants and ancillary products for the construction and industrial markets.

SODAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS® is an innovative system of premium quality sealing and filling products used to make weatherproof and airtight connection joints between windows and doors and the building envelope. SWS® improves thermal and acoustic properties and has been independently tested for long-term airtight performance.

The SWS® range includes **Soudaseal 215 LM**, a hybrid polymer sealant with several application benefits over neutral silicone sealants. It also includes **Soudafoam Window & Door SWS**, a truly airtight expanding foam based on Soudal's **FLEXIFOAM®** technology.

SILIRUB® is a structured range of branded silicones for industrial, construction and sanitary sealing applications. It includes Silirub® 2, the silicone sealant reference, independently tested to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM. It also includes the unique Silirub® COLOR service, providing practically any RAL CLASSIC colour quickly and in small quantities.

Fix ALL® branded products combine unique technology, with market leading brand value. Fix ALL® products offer simple and effective solutions for all sealing, bonding and filling applications, on all materials in all weather conditions. All Fix ALL® products are based on our proprietary **SMX® Hybrid Polymer Technology**.

SODASEAL® For over 30 years now, as the original innovator in Europe, Soudal has been at the forefront of developments in Hybrid Polymer technology under the Soudaseal® brand.

SODAFIX is a chemical anchoring range for professional applications. ETA certification guarantees performance when anchoring heavy construction components or reinforcement rods.

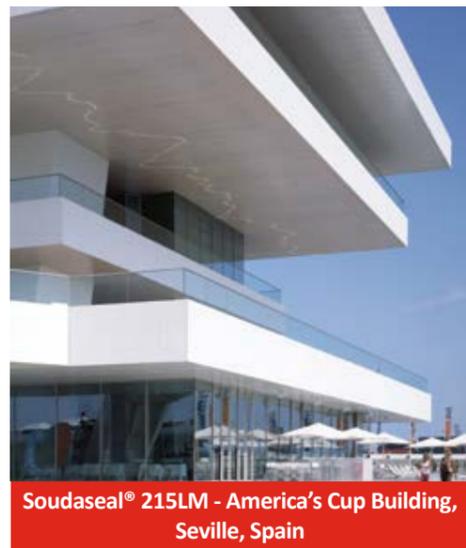
SODABOND EASY combines two Soudal areas of expertise – PU Foams and adhesives. This is an easy to use PU foam based construction adhesive, which replaces messy and time consuming powder based adhesives.

GRIP ALL - Soudal's grab adhesive range developed using our unique **Reinforced Bonding Technology**, together with a hybrid range using our **Flexible Bonding Technology**. The extended adhesive range also includes high quality spray applied contact adhesives, PVA and polyurethane based timber adhesives and cyanoacrylate. These conform to international standards such as DIN EN 204.

SODAFOAM is the professional brand of the World's largest manufacturer of polyurethane foams. The SODAFOAM brand is a structured range based around applications, with a focus on quality and value for money. The Soudafoam range incorporates many patents including **GENIUS GUN®**, an easy to use, superior alternative to hand applied foams and **CLICK & FIX®**, a safer and faster alternative to traditional gun applied foam.

All gun applied SODAFOAM products now incorporate the unique, state of the art, **DuraValve** system. DuraValve is guaranteed to improve the yield and performance of our products, over a much longer period of time than all other valves and puts an end to all the typical problems associated with PU foams.

The professional range also includes a specialist range of decorating sealants and fillers, as well as all the sundries required to start and finish off the job.



Soudaseal® 215LM - America's Cup Building, Seville, Spain



Silirub® MA & Soudaseal® 240FC - KBC Bank in Leuven, Belgium

Soudal Building Systems

Soudal develops system based solutions, often combining several of our technologies together. These systems are designed to meet the latest demands from within construction and focus on three mega-trends; energy efficient construction; ecological solutions; and systems focused on safety.

We tackle the fundamental issues around modern construction; combining excellent energy performance and airtightness with cost effectiveness with a whole range of Airtight Construction Systems designed for weatherproofing different interfacing parts of the building envelope; window and door connections, façade connections, roofing connections, connections between walls and floors and even within the different elements used in the fabrication of windows and doors. At the heart of these systems is Soudal Window System - SWS®.



SMX® 506 - PPL in Warsaw, Poland

The **Window Fabrication Range** includes products such as Soudabond 641 and 642. These are used for the structural bonding of aluminium window and door frames.

The **Glass & Glazing Range** keeps pace with innovations, such as the introduction of self-cleaning glass. Our SMX® 506 is fully compatible with all self-cleaning glass brands and has been used on large commercial projects such as PPL in Warsaw, Poland.

The **High Temperature Range** contains products such as Firecement HT which can withstand sustained temperatures as high as 1,500 Celsius.

The Fire Range includes products which conform to rigorous international and local standards such as the new EN1366-4 and BS476 part 20. Sealant, filling and adhesive technologies are combined to form various passive fire protection systems,

safeguarding against the spread of fire and heat, for up to 4 hours.

The **Roofing & Ducting Range** brings together several Soudal technologies: waterproofing, bonding and sealing.

The **Flooring Range** is used for the technically demanding application of bonding wooden parquet flooring. SMX®-30 PLUS adhesive has been developed for professional flooring contractors and copes with all types and sizes of wood and subfloors, even with under-floor heating. SMX®-30 PLUS is produced using SMX® Hybrid Polymer Technology.



Soudaseal® 215LM - Gallo-Roman Museum, Tongeren, Belgium

Soudal Trade & DIY Ranges

The **Trade Range** from Soudal is a market leading range of sealants, foams and adhesives for all trades. Great value for money and guaranteed reliability. All products are categorised by application or trade area and conform to the highest international quality standards.

T-REX offers end users a more sustainable grab adhesive choice. A cartridge made from 80% PCR plastic and a formulation made from 82% bio-based and recycled raw materials.

The **Cleaning Range** includes products for cleaning hands, tools, and substrates such as glass and PVCu. The **Aerosol Range** also includes a selection of lubricating and engineering products.

Our DIY offer is focused around our **GENIUS GUN®** and our **Fix Ranges**. These ranges are focused on offering premium quality solutions to sealing, bonding and filling. These are all quick and easy to use. All products are very easily identifiable as they are task specific, making the correct selection of product a simple process. These are market leading products within the DIY sector.

Our DIY and Trade PU foams all utilise **GENIUS GUN®** which is the ideal application system for PU Foam. The combination of professional quality products with easy usability is an ideal solution.

The **Automotive Range** contains products for body repair, sealing, bonding and coating of vehicle bodies and components.

The **Bike Range** has been developed with our World Tour Cycling team and contains professional quality products for cleaning, assembling, maintaining and lubricating of all types of bikes. The choice of winners.



SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®

SWS*

- Soudaseal 215 LM 10
- Soudafoam Window & Door SWS 11
- Acryrub SWS 11

SEALING

Neutral Cure Silicones

- Silirub 2 12
- Silirub LMN 12
- Silirub LM 13
- Silirub N 13
- Silirub MA 14
- Silirub Colour 14

Sanitary Sealants

- Soudaseal Cleanroom 16
- Silirub 2S 16
- Silirub 1 17
- Silirub S 17
- Silirub A 17

Sealant Ancillaries & Tools

- Soudabond PRO BG 1 18
- Backer Rods 18
- Winbag 18
- Cartridge Cutter 18
- Applicator Tools 19
- Silicone Remover 19
- Twisty Nozzles 19

SEALING & BONDING

Fix ALL*

- Fix ALL Flexi 22
- Fix ALL Crystal 22
- Fix ALL High Tack 23
- Fix ALL High Tack Invisible 23
- Fix ALL X-Treme Power 24
- Fix ALL Turbo 24

Hybrid Polymers

- Soudaseal 240 FC 26
- Soudaseal 250 XF 26
- Soudaseal 270 HS 26
- Soudaseal MS Clear 26
- Soudaseal High Tack 27
- Soudaseal Supertack 27
- Soudaseal SL 27
- Soudaseal 2K 27

Polyurethane Polymers

- Soudaflex 20 LM 28
- Soudaflex 40 FC 28
- Soudaflex JGS 28
- Aquaswell 28
- Soudaflex 33 SL 29
- Soudaflex 36 FL 29

Surface Preparation & Primers

- Primer 100 30
- Primer 150 30

FIXING

Chemical Anchors

- Soudafix VE400-SF 32
- Soudafix P300-SF 32
- Soudafix P300-ST 32
- Static Mixers & Sleeves 33
- Chemical Anchor Gun 33

BONDING

Construction Adhesives

- Spray Contact Adhesive 370 SP 34
- Ergogrip Gun 34
- Flexible Hose 34
- Spray Nozzle 34
- Adhesive Roller 35
- Dissolver SP 35
- Cleaning Adaptor 35
- Remover CT 35
- Soudabond 265 Classic 36
- Soudabond 280 Power 36
- Contact Adhesive 170 TX 36
- Contact Adhesive 140 LQ 36
- Superglue MV 37
- Superglue HV 37
- Superglue Activator 37
- Mitre Kit 37

Timber Adhesives

- PRO 45P 38
- PRO 40P 38
- Purocol Express 38
- Purocol 38
- PRO 30D 39
- PRO 20D 39
- PRO 10D 39

FILLING

PU Foam - Windows & Doors

- Window & Door XTRA 42
- Window & Door 42
- Window & Door Combibox 42
- Door & Window Kit 42

PU Foam - Gap Filling

- Gap Filler 43
- Gap Filler Combibox 43

PU Foam - Specialist

- One Shot 44
- SMX* 44
- Soudafoam 2K 44

Cleaners, Tools & Ancillaries

- Gun & Foam Cleaner 44

- Foam Guns 45
- Foam Remover 45
- PU Foam Nozzles 45

DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS

Flexible Fillers

- Acryrub 46
- Dec Caulk 46

Specialist Fillers

- Transpacryl 47
- Repa-cryl D 47
- PVCu Gap Filler 47

AIRTIGHT CONSTRUCTION

Window Connections SWS

- Soudabond Activ PLUS - BG1 + BGR 48
- SWS Inside Tape 49
- SWS Outside Tape 49
- Firecyl FR 49
- Soudafoil 330D 49
- Soudafoil 360H 49

Facade Cladding

- Soudaseal EPDM 50
- Silirub EPDM 50
- EPDM Membrane Fix 50
- EPDM Membrane 50

Roofing

- Vapourseal 51
- Soudatape Connect 51
- Soudatape Flex 51
- Soudatape Façade 51

Walls, Floors & Windows

- Soudatight LQ Liquid 52
- Soudatextile 52
- Soudatight SP Sprayable 52
- Soudatight SP Gun 52
- Soudatight SP Gun Applicator 53
- Soudatight SP Nozzle Applicator 53
- Soudatight Hybrid 53
- Butyband Fleece 53
- Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun 54
- Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Nozzles 54

Window Fabrication

- Soudatherm SFI 600P 55
- Soudatherm SFI 600P Nozzle 55
- Soudatherm SFI 600P Multi Gun 55

WINDOW FABRICATION RANGE

Window Fabrication Products

- Soudabond 642 DUO 56
- Soudabond 641 56
- Soudabond Duo Gun 56
- Aluseal 57
- Surface Cleaner 57

- Surface Activator 57
- Activator Spray 601 57

GLASS & GLAZING RANGE

Glass & Glazing Sealants & Adhesives

- Soudaseal Mirror 58
- SMX 506 58
- Silirub AQ 58

HIGH TEMPERATURE RANGE

High Temperature Sealants

- Silirub HT-N 59
- Silirub HT-A 59
- Firecement HT 59

FIRE RANGE

Fire Rated Sealants, Fillers, Adhesives & PU Foam

- Fire Silicone B1 FR 60
- Firecyl FR 60
- Soudafoam FR HY 61
- Soudaseal FR 61

ROOFING & DUCTING RANGE

PU Adhesives

- Soudatherm Roof 330 62
- Soudatherm Roof 330 Gun 63
- Soudatherm Roof 330 Hose 63
- Cleaning Adapter Ring 63
- Soudatherm Roof 330 Back Pack 63
- Soudatherm Roof 250 64
- Soudatherm Roof 250 Combibox 64
- Soudatherm Roof 170 65

Sealants

- Soudaduct 65
- Butyrub 66
- Soudafalt 66
- Aquafix 66
- Soudalead 66

FLOORING RANGE

Flooring Adhesives, Primers & Sealers

- SMX-30 PLUS 68
- MS-20 PLUS 68
- Premium LVT Adhesive 68
- SMX-15 P 69
- MS-25 P 69
- PU-20P 70
- SV-15P 70
- DS-10P 70
- Trowels 70
- WBPR-11P 71
- WBPR-21P 71
- EPR-31P 71

TRADE RANGE

Construction

- Natural Stone Silicone 72
- Premium Building Silicone 72
- Construction Silicone 72
- Exterior Frame Sealant 73
- Multi-Purpose Silicone 73
- Flexible Painters Caulk 74
- Decorators Caulk 74
- Gap Filler Expanding Foam 75
- Gap Filler Combibox 75
- Window & Door Expanding Foam 75
- Foam Cleaner 75

Repair Express Range

- Repair Express Plaster 76
- Repair Express Cement 76

Sanitary

- Stay Fresh 78
- Bathroom & Kitchen Silicone 79
- Sanitary Silicone 79
- Pipe & Plumbing Expanding Foam 79

Roofing

- Soudagum Hydro 80
- Waterstop 80
- Butyband 80
- Lead Sheet Sealant 81
- All Weather Sealant 81
- Roofing & Gutter Sealant 81
- Roof & Insulation Expanding Foam 81

Fire

- B1 Fire & Acoustic Expanding Foam 82

- B2 Fire & Acoustic Expanding Foam 82
- High Temperature Fire Cement 82

Grip All

- Grip All Hybrid Polymer Clear 84
- Grip All Hybrid Polymer 84
- Grip All Solvent Based 85
- Grip All Solvent Free 85

Soudabond Easy

- Soudabond Easy 87

Adhesives

- 5 Min D4 Wood Adhesive Liquid 88
- 30 Min D4 Wood Adhesive Liquid 88
- 5 Min D4 Wood Adhesive Gel 88
- 30 Min D4 Wood Adhesive Gel 88
- Water Resistant Wood Glue 89
- Mitre-Kit/Superglue 89
- Superglue Activator 89
- Plasterboard Adhesive 90
- Mirror Adhesive 90
- PU Construction Adhesive 91
- Grab Adhesive Solvent Based 91
- Grab Adhesive Solvent Free 91

DIY RANGE

Sealants

- Premium Bathroom & Kitchen Silicone 92
- Bathroom & Kitchen Silicone 92
- EASY Bathroom & Kitchen Sealant 92
- Sealant Strips 92
- Turbo Decorators Caulk 93
- Frame Sealant 93
- Decorators Caulk 93
- Universal Putty 93
- Window, Door & Building Silicone 94
- Multi Purpose Silicone 94
- EASY Window & Door Sealant 94
- Roof & Gutter Sealant 95
- Lead Sheet Sealant 95
- Parquet & Timber Sealant 99

Floor, Wall & Ceiling Adhesives

- Fix ALL Floor & Wall 96
- Hybrid Polymer Parquet Adhesive 96
- Waterbased Parquet Adhesive 96
- Floor Covering Adhesive 97
- LVT, PVC & Vinyl Adhesive 97
- Tile Adhesive 97
- Wall Covering Adhesive 97
- Polystyrene Adhesive 98
- Cork Adhesive 98
- Glass Fibre Adhesive 99
- Artificial Grass Adhesive 99

Contact Adhesives

- Contact Adhesive Liquid 100
- Contact Adhesive Gel 100
- Transparent Contact Adhesive 101
- Contact Adhesive Spray 101

Special Application Adhesives

- Green Fix 102
- Pool Fix 102
- Metal Fix 103
- Zinc Fix 103
- Mirror Fix 103
- Ultra Repair Adhesive 103
- T-Rex Grab Adhesive 104
- Fix ALL Tape 105

PU Foam

- Compact PU Expanding Foam 106
- Compact PU Adhesive 106
- Genius Gun PU Adhesive 107
- Genius Gun Plasterboard Adhesive 107
- Genius Gun Insulation Foam 107
- Genius Gun Gap Filling Foam 107

CLEANING RANGE

Cleaning Range

- Dust Sheets 109
- Stair-Runner 109
- Tissue Rolls 109
- Tarpaulins 109
- Swipec Wipes 109
- Swipec Hand Cleaner 109
- PVCu Frame Cleaner 110
- PVCu Cream Cleaner 110
- Glass & Mirror Cleaner 110

- PVC Spray Cleaner 110
- Glass & Mirror Spray Cleaner 110

TECHNICAL AEROSOL RANGE

Cleaning

- Cleaner & Degreaser 111
- Sealant Remover 111
- Adhesive Remover 111
- Multi Cleaner 111
- Brake Cleaner 111

Lubricating

- Vaseline Spray 112
- Silicone Spray 112
- PTFE Spray 112
- White Grease 112
- Multi-Spray 112

Engineering

- Zinc Spray (Matt) 113
- Zinc Spray (Shiny) 113
- Contact Spray 113
- Degrip All 113
- Cutting Oil 113

GENIUS SPRAY AEROSOLS

Genius Spray

- Protect All 115
- Lubricate All 115
- All-in-One 115
- Clean All 115
- Degrip All 115

AUTOMOTIVE RANGE

Body Repair

- Metal Plastics 116
- Hardeners 117
- Dispenser System 117
- Spray Filler 117
- Cellulplast 117
- Poly Liquid 118
- Fibreglass Matt 118
- Polyfiber 118
- Polyfiber Clear 118
- Polyset 118

Sealants, Adhesives & Coatings

- Carbond 940 FC 119
- Carbond 955 DG 119
- Carbond 955 DG Cleaner/Activator 119
- Carbond 955 DG Primer 119
- Gasket Seal 119
- Carjoint 120
- Carsealer 120
- MS Seam Sealer 120
- MS Seam Sealer Gun 120
- Connection Ring 120
- Soudafoam SL2 120

Anti-Corrosion

- Underbody Protection 121
- Anti-Gravel 121
- Incoat ML 121
- Incoat ML-Wax 121
- Pneumatic Coating Gun 121

BIKE RANGE

Cleaners

- Bike Cleaner 122
- Chain Cleaner Genius Spray 122
- Mud Remover 123
- Disc Cleaner 123
- Protect & Polish 123
- Bike Wipes 123

Lubrication

- Dry Wax 124
- Dry Weather Lubricant 124
- Wet Weather Lubricant 124
- All Weather Lubricant 124
- Assembly Paste 125
- Carbon Assembly Paste 125
- Silicone Paste 125
- Bike Box 125

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Guide to UKCA Markings 128-129
- Application Guide 130-131
- Product Information 132-149
- RAL Color Product List 150-151



Product Guide



The Soudal Window System

All details are important when considering the thermal performance of a building, including the effective sealing of the window and door joints. Soudal has developed a professional 3-level window system to achieve optimum airtightness between the building structure and the window frame, in accordance with current legislations. The system offers window installers a three product combination each designed for specific application.

THE SEALING OF WINDOW JOINTS IS FOCUSED ON 3 AREAS

OUT
OUTSIDE



MID
MIDDLE

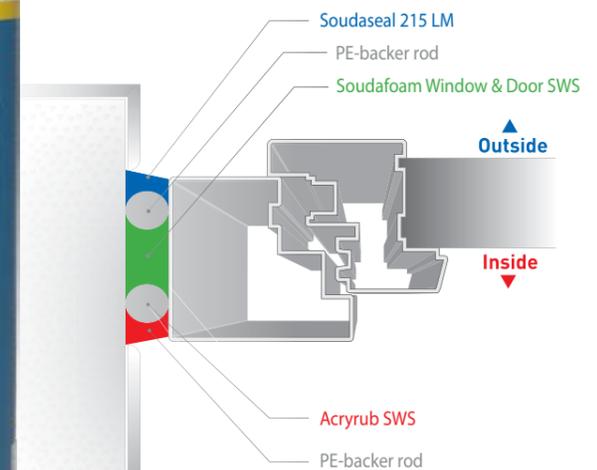


IN
INSIDE



SWS Solution

- LONG-TERM WEATHER RESISTANCE
- SUPERIOR THERMAL & ACOUSTIC INSULATION
- GUARANTEED AIRTIGHTNESS



EXTERIOR SEALING

- 100% hybrid polymer sealant
- Weather protection
- Low modulus
- Damp surface adhesion
- Non-staining on natural-stone
- Over-paintable
- Odourless

FRAME INSULATION

- Flexifoam technology
- Airtight
- Highly flexible
- Superior thermal and acoustic insulation

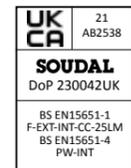
INTERIOR SEALING

- Silanized acrylic polymer sealant
- Highly flexible
- Over-paintable
- Odourless





OUT
OUTSIDE



SOUDASEAL® 215 LM

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY low modulus hybrid polymer sealant. Extended open time versus silicones to allow longer tooling of product. 100% Hybrid Polymer sealant, no shrinkage. Primerless adhesion on nearly all common construction materials such as plastics, masonry, metals and wood - even when surfaces are damp. Can be used on sensitive metals such as copper and lead. No bubble formation within the sealant when applied on damp surfaces. Colour stable and UV resistant. Excellent weathering resistance in all climates. Easy to apply, even at low temperatures. Airtight when used as part of Soudal Window System - SWS®.

APPLICATIONS

Construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of all window and door frame substrates – PVCu, aluminium and wood. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Sealing of expansion and connection joints in the building industry, including natural stone. Roofing seals including lead, copper, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus hybrid polymer sealant
- Virtually odourless
- 100% hybrid polymer with no extension
- Free of silicone, solvents, isocyanates, halogens & acid
- Primerless adhesion, even on damp surfaces
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 F 25 LM
- Extensive colour range, including RAL® CLASSIC colours
- Over-paintable with water-based paints
- ASTM C1248 - No staining on natural stone

300ml Cartridge		400ml Foil Pack		
	105022 - White		137346 - Traffic White	
	137819 - Traffic White		137344 - Black	
	135520 - Natural Stone		137347 - Teak	
	105023 - Concrete Grey		137345 - Caramel	
	135522 - Black		137343 - Anthracite Grey	
	107302 - Brown	600ml Foil Pack		
	135523 - Teak		102291 - White	
	135524 - Caramel		128316 - Cream White	
	135521 - Anthracite Grey		103011 - Natural Stone	
	135525 - Marble Grey		105089 - Dark Beige	
	135526 - Travertine		106334 - Grey	

SOUDASEAL® HYBRID POLYMER VERSUS SILIRUB® SILICONE PERFORMANCE

PRODUCT NAME	SILIRUB 1	SILIRUB 2	SOUDASEAL 215 LM
CHEMISTRY	ACETOXY SILICONE	NEUTRAL SILICONE	HYBRID POLYMER
TYPE	LMA	LMN	LMN
ODOUR	VINEGAR	LOW	NONE
EXTERIOR & INTERIOR USE – EN15651-1	✓	✓	✓
COLD CLIMATE – EN15651-1	✓	✓	✓
MOVEMENT CLASS – EN15651-1	F 25 LM	F 25 LM	F 25 LM
MODULUS – EN15651-1	LOW MODULUS	LOW MODULUS	LOW MODULUS
SKINNING TIME, APPROX	5-10 MINUTES	5-10 MINUTES	10-20 MINUTES
SUBSTRATE COMPATIBILITY			
WOOD	✓	✓	✓
ALUMINIUM	✓	✓	✓
SENSITIVE METALS – LEAD, COPPER	X	✓	✓
PVCu	X	✓	✓
NATURAL STONE – NON-STAINING	X	X	✓
DAMP SURFACES	X	X	✓
OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES			
AIRTIGHTNESS	X	X	SWS® SYSTEM
OVER-PAINTABLE	X	X	✓



MID
MIDDLE



SOUDAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR SWS

DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT premium quality polyurethane expanding foam filler for use around windows & doors. Recommended for all A, A+ and A++ windows and doors. Vastly improved thermal and insulation properties. Totally airtight after curing. The product is highly flexible once cured, based on FLEXIFOAM® Technology, which gives improved durability. Can be used at temperatures of between -10° Celsius to +30° Celsius. One component. Rapid curing. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Gun Grade.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing gaps where improved thermal and acoustic properties are required. Any joint filling which has high and repetitive movement or where vibration resistance is required. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Airtight: RAL MO-01/1 and DIN 18542 tested
- Highly flexible
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 60 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 34.5mW/mK
- Application temperature range: -10° Celsius to +30° Celsius
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 22M

Options

130577 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Blue

ACRYRUB® SWS

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces. Highly flexible. Very low emissions - EC-1R PLUS label.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster. Part of Soudal Window System - SWS®.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly elastic
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Low emissions - EC-1R PLUS label
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E



IN
INSIDE



310ml Cartridge

600ml Foil Pack

More SWS® products on pages 48-55



SILIRUB® 2

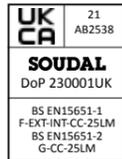
DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied and excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Suitable for all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Bedding of double glazed sealed units in wet glazing applications. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range, including RAL® CLASSIC colours
- Compatible with sealed units



300ml Cartridge		600ml Foil Packs	
114580 - Brilliant White	102422 - Grey	105960 - Terracotta	
114579 - Clear	106197 - Dark Grey	105961 - Buff	
114578 - Teak	101270 - Alu-Grey	102423 - Bronze	
121806 - Brown	105962 - Portland		
114577 - Black	103978 - Beige	100727 - Brilliant White	
114576 - Caramel	100335 - Stone	100251 - White	
127153 - Maghogany	120489 - Concrete Grey	104073 - Clear	
121452 - Toffee	101080 - Oak	100252 - Grey	
102392 - White	102419 - Light Brown	100253 - Black	
112979 - Anthracite Grey	101940 - Dark Brown	100254 - Brown	
	100868 - Basalt Grey		

SILIRUB® LMN

DESCRIPTION

SUPERIOR QUALITY low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range

300ml Cartridge		400ml Foil Packs	
114574 - Brilliant White	120347 - Bronze	154388 - Brilliant White	
123207 - White	130257 - Chartwell Green	126526 - White	
114573 - Clear	130256 - Cream White	126525 - Clear	
120348 - Teak	130268 - Anthracite Grey	126527 - Teak	
120346 - Brown	122402 - Grey	126523 - Caramel	
120349 - Black	154494 - Slate Grey	134882 - Black	
120480 - Caramel	154495 - Agate Grey	134883 - Anthracite Grey	



SILIRUB® LM

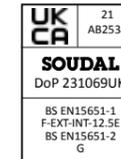
DESCRIPTION

HIGH QUALITY low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- Extensive colour range



300ml Cartridge		600ml Foil Packs	
128335 - Brilliant White	128333 - Teak	128337 - Brown	
127926 - Clear	128336 - Caramel	146066 - Anthracite Grey	
	128334 - Black		

SILIRUB® N

DESCRIPTION

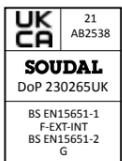
GENERAL PURPOSE low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frames and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Extensive colour range

300ml Cartridge		400ml Foil Pack	
118985 - Brilliant White	122400 - Caramel	157530 - Agate Grey	
117856 - White	157534 - Bronze	123168 - White	
117857 - Clear	157532 - Chartwell Green	109689 - Clear	
117858 - Teak	157533 - Cream White	157411 - Teak	
117859 - Brown	146067 - Anthracite Grey	157412 - Caramel	
122401 - Black	157414 - Grey	157413 - Anthracite Grey	
	157531 - Slate Grey		





SILIRUB® MA

DESCRIPTION

NON-STAINING neutral cure sanitary silicone sealant for the sealing of marble and all other types of natural stone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent for optimum mould resistance. Will not stain joint surfaces, therefore especially suited for all applications on natural stone. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. Highly flexible. Resistant to UV, rain and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding of marble and other natural stone. Sealing in bathrooms and kitchens and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all types of sanitary ware. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of natural stone cladding facades. Sealing of expansion and movement joints in construction.

- Non-staining on porous stones and marble - ISO 16938-1
- Low modulus neutral cure
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- XS1 Fungicide - conforms to ISO 846
- Food safe
- FDA CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e) & (f)

300ml Cartridge	
106120 - Clear	104528 - Marble Grey
105100 - White	104547 - Travertine
106252 - Black	107725 - Portland Stone
	114060 - Anthracite Grey
	117637 - Stone Grey
	123597 - Jasmine

SILIRUB® COLOR

DESCRIPTION

"A UNIVERSE OF COLOUR" - any RAL® CLASSIC colour can be produced. Low modulus, neutral cure silicone. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

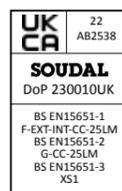
Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of windows and doors. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Any RAL® CLASSIC colour can be produced
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM

300ml Cartridge

Any RAL® CLASSIC Colour

Full Silirub Color product list available on pages 150-151



Silirub® color

A tailored colour matching service by Soudal

Silirub Color is a high quality neutral cure silicone. It has been specially developed for colour matching using the RAL® Classic Colour system.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Any RAL® CLASSIC colour can be produced
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM





SOUDASEAL® CLEANROOM

DESCRIPTION

FOOD SAFE, hybrid polymer based cleanroom sealant and adhesive. Outstanding bond strength and mechanical properties on nearly all surfaces. Extrudes easily, even at low temperatures. Colour stable. UV-resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. No staining of porous materials such as natural stone, granite, marble, etc.

APPLICATIONS

Specialist sealing and bonding applications in critical surroundings (hospitals, laboratories, pharmaceutical industry, computer areas) and in food safe applications. Sealing in environments where food is handled and stored (food containers, cold store installations, food industry, etc).

- Hybrid polymer sanitary sealant and adhesive
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Odourless
- Environmentally safe
- XS1 fungicide
- ISO/DIN EN846 - Insensitive to mould and bacteria
- IKI - Approvals for disinfection & barrier against micro-organisms

Food Safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230003UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

290ml Cartridge

112302 - White

SILIRUB® 2S

DESCRIPTION

FOOD SAFE, low modulus neutral cure, sanitary silicone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where food contact is required. Container, cold-storage, air conditioning, bathroom, kitchen and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all sanitary ware.

- Low modulus neutral cure sanitary silicone
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- IBE-BVI direct food contact EN 1186-1
- IANESCO 3812 - Food label for application in food surroundings
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide



Food Safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230003UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

300ml Cartridge		
	107544 - Brilliant White	
	101989 - White	
	101990 - Clear	
	103734 - Light Ivory	
	105758 - Transparent Grey	
	109034 - Silver Grey	
	116521 - Concrete Grey	
	105753 - Bahama Beige	
	105665 - Cream White	



SILIRUB® 1

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY low modulus, acetoxy silicone sealant. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal agents to restrict mould growth. Thick-bodied formulation. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

Food Safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230397UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

300ml Cartridge

104836 - Brilliant White

104835 - Clear

SILIRUB® S

DESCRIPTION

HIGH QUALITY acetoxy sanitary silicone sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- S1 fungicide

UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230117UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

300ml Cartridge

101448 - White

101450 - Clear

101533 - Grey

102730 - Brown

101550 - Black

SILIRUB® A

DESCRIPTION

GENERAL PURPOSE acetoxy silicone sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

- Acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- S1 fungicide
- Extensive colour range

UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230881UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

295ml Cartridge

114571 - Brilliant White

122406 - White

114570 - Clear

122404 - Brown

122405 - Black

122403 - Grey

SOUDABAND PRO BG 1

OUT
OUTSIDE



DESCRIPTION
PRE-COMPRESSED open cell polyurethane foam sealant tape. Used for the sealing and weather proofing of façades joints. The tape is equipped with a self-adhesive strip and can be used without primer. Weather resistant to at least 600Pa. Matches the requirements of DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1. Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1.

Fully UV and rain resistant. Supplied in various roll lengths and widths. After application the tape expands to fill gaps and also adapts to uneven surfaces. Provides long term thermal and acoustic insulation.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for interior and exterior use. Sealing between aluminium, PVCu and wooden window and door frames and walls. Sealing of concrete, steel, timber, brickwork, blockwork and prefabricated constructions.

- Pre-compressed open cell polyurethane sealant tape
- Conforms to DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1
- Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1
- Weather resistant to at least 600Pa
- UV resistant
- Interior and exterior use

Options		
110265 - 10/1-2 x 20m	121841 - 20/2-6 x 12m	122339 - 15/6-15 x 4.3m
110267 - 15/1-4 x 13m	121840 - 15/4-9 x 8m	121839 - 20/6-15 x 4.3m
126658 - 20/1-4 x 13m	126629 - 20/4-9 x 8m	122845 - 20/9-20 x 3.3m
121842 - 12/2-6 x 12m	123455 - 30/4-9 x 8m	124794 - 25/11-25 x 2.6m
110268 - 15/2-6 x 12m	122844 - 15/5-12 x 5.6m	124793 - 35/18-34 x 3.3m
		124795 - 40/24-42 x 2.6m

WINBAG



DESCRIPTION
INFLATABLE air wedge for window and door fixing and lifting tool.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the lifting and positioning of doors and windows, prior to fixing.

- Lifts and positions doors and windows
- Quick and safe



Options
124490 - Winbag Set (4 Pack)

BACKER RODS



DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE based open cell backer rods. Supplied in 1M lengths.

APPLICATIONS
Used to control depth and shape of sealant joints and avoid 3 sided adhesion.

- PU based
- Grey colour
- Various diameters

1m Length	
110283 - 15mm	110286 - 30mm
110284 - 20mm	110287 - 40mm
110285 - 25mm	110288 - 50mm

CARTRIDGE CUTTER



DESCRIPTION
HIGH QUALITY cartridge cutter.

APPLICATION
Used for cutting cartridges and nozzles safely and quickly.

- Cuts cartridges and nozzles
- Quick and safe

Options
300373 - Single unit

CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON

DESCRIPTION
Steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes. Also available in Cox brand in 400ml.

Options
106966 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun - Orange
106848 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun Cox Brand - Orange
112107 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun - Red

CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Even pressure distribution for perfect application. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes.

Options
106617 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun - Black
117036 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun - Red
119357 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun with Cardboard Hanger - Black

MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN

DESCRIPTION
Soudal manual foilpack gun. Can be used with all foilpack products. Available in 400ml and 600ml sizes. Also available in Cox brand.

Options
114926 - 400ml Manual Foil Gun
112802 - 600ml Manual Foil Gun



SILICONE REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
TERPENE based, easy to use cleaning gel for the removal of cured silicone sealants. Applied by brush or spatula. Non sagging.

APPLICATIONS
Used to remove all cured silicone sealants, especially on non-porous surfaces. Can also be used with Hybrid Polymer based sealants and adhesives.

- Terpene based
- Works on silicones and hybrid polymers
- Brush applied
- Non sagging
- Fast and effective



Options
102853 - 100ml Bottle

TWISTY NOZZLES

DESCRIPTION
TWISTABLE sealant and adhesive nozzles. Re-sealable after use.

APPLICATIONS
Used with all standard sealant, adhesive and filler cartridges. Useful for sealing, filling and bonding into hard to access areas e.g. around pipes

- Compatible with all standard cartridges
- Fully twistable, up to 90° angle
- Allows access into difficult areas
- Re-sealable



Options
117773 - Nozzle Set (5 Pack)



ALL you need is...
Fix ALL®.



ADHESIVES & SEALANTS

CRYSTAL : 100% Transparent • **HIGH TACK INVISIBLE** : Super strong clear adhesive • **TURBO** : Fixed in 20mins
X-TREME POWER : Bonding heavy loads • **FLEXI** : Sealing and bonding • **HIGH TACK** : Super strong adhesive-sealant



BUILD THE FUTURE

*Fix ALL® High Tack, Crystal, Flexi and Turbo are available in cartridges made using Post Consumer Recycled (PCR) plastic.

ADVERT/90



Crystal, Flexi, High Tack & Turbo are now available foil packs.

ALL BONDING • ALL SEALING
ALL MATERIALS • ALL SURFACES



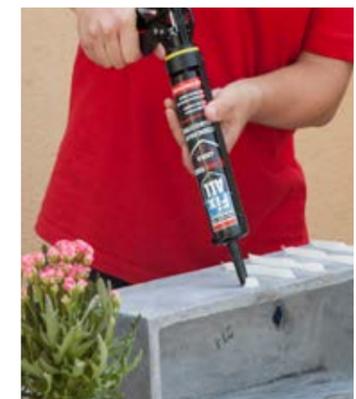
The Fix ALL® range of hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives from Soudal are the perfect answer to all interior and exterior bonding, filling and sealing jobs. Use on porous, non-porous, wet and humid surfaces, even under water!



The Fix All range can be applied on all* common surfaces including:

- BRICKS
- GRANITE
- CHIPBOARD
- LAMINATE
- ZINC
- CERAMICS
- POLYSTYRENE
- CONCRETE
- PLASTER
- ROCKWOOL
- ALUMINIUM
- PORCELAIN
- POLYURETHANE
- STONE
- WOOD
- CORK
- GLASS
- LEAD
- CARDBOARD
- SLATE
- MARBLE
- MDF
- CERAMICS
- MIRROR
- STEEL
- PVC
- SYNTHETICS

*not suitable for PE, PP, or Teflon



- Waterproof
- Odourless
- Paintable
- Quick & easy

Friendly to the environment and the user; no solvents, halogens, acids or isocyanates.





Food Safe



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231049UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HM BS EN15651-3 XS1 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	

FLEXI

DESCRIPTION

MULTI USE sealant, adhesive and filler with high flexibility. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Paintable with most paints. Non-staining on porous natural stones. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding & sealing of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms and showers.

- Multi use
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant - XS1 fungicide
- Non staining - conforms to ISO 16938-1
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- ISEGA - tested for use on foodstuffs related areas
- Food safe

290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack
106036 - White	131082 - White	146188 - White
106039 - Black		
106037 - Grey		
106038 - Brown		

CRYSTAL

DESCRIPTION

SUPER CLEAR sealant, adhesive and filler. 100% crystal clear. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Paintable with most paints. Non yellowing - UV resistant. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Food safe. Highly flexible.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where transparency of the final bond or seal is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms, showers, etc.

- 100% crystal clear
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant - XS1 fungicide
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)

Food Safe



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230212UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-INT BS EN15651-3 XS1	



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack
118779 - Crystal Clear	131080 - Crystal Clear	146186 - Crystal Clear



Watch Product Talks Episode



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230213UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HM BS EN15651-3 XS2 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	

HIGH TACK

DESCRIPTION

SUPER STRONG sealant, adhesive and filler with high initial tack. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Paintable with most paints. Non yellowing - UV resistant. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Very high final mechanical properties.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding.

- Super strong
- High initial tack
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Mould resistant - XS1 fungicide
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM

290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack
101444 - White	153976 - White	113657 - White
101459 - Black		114981 - Black
101454 - Grey		
119270 - Brown		
156666 - Anthracite Grey		

HIGH TACK INVISIBLE

DESCRIPTION

SUPER STRONG transparent adhesive with high initial tack. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Paintable with most paints. Non yellowing - UV resistant. Very high final mechanical properties.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding where a high initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding.

- Super clear
- Super strong
- High initial tack
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use



290ml Cartridge
131209 - Invisible



Watch Our Product Video

X-TREME POWER EXPRESS

DESCRIPTION

EXTREME TACK high strength elastomeric adhesive with enhanced mechanical properties and speed of curing. The ULTIMATE in initial grab strength - 400kg/m². The fast setting adhesive is hand tight after only 30 minutes. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding applications where initial grab and final bond strength is extremely critical. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Extreme tack
- Ultimate initial grab - 400kg/m²
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Fast build up of strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use

280ml Cartridge

154560 - White

TURBO

DESCRIPTION

SUPER FAST elastomeric adhesive. Rapid strength build up after 20 minutes, reaching final bond strength after 3 hours. High initial tack. Can be applied in all weather conditions (including wet and damp surfaces), internally and externally. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials.

APPLICATIONS

For all elastomeric bonding applications where adhesive build up speed is highly critical or important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Super fast
- Rapid strength build up after 20 minutes
- 3 hours - final bond strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use



Watch Our Product Video



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack
122236 - White	131077 - White	146187 - White
146505 - Black		
146506 - Grey		



FIND THE RIGHT FIX ALL® PRODUCT FOR YOUR APPLICATION!



	ALL Materials (except PE,PP, Teflon)	Sealing	Bonding	Initial Grab	Strength build up/ fast bonding	Food Safe
ALL BONDING AND SEALING						
FLEXI	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★	★	★★★★★
CRYSTAL	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★	★	★★★★★
HIGH TACK	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★	
ALL BONDING						
HIGH TACK INVISIBLE	★★★★★		★★★★★	★★★★★	★★	
X-TREME POWER EXPRESS	★★★★★		★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	
TURBO	★★★★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	



Soudaseal® 240 FC



DESCRIPTION

HIGH MODULUS hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odorless.

APPLICATIONS

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and high end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car-bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers. Flooring joints in construction.

- Hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide
- ISO 16938-1 - testing for staining on natural stone by sealants

UK CA	22 AB2538
Soudal DoP 230267UK	
<small>BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HM BS EN15651-3 XS1 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT</small>	

290ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
101364 - White	101809 - White
105027 - Grey	106912 - Concrete Grey
104925 - Black	108148 - Black



Soudaseal® 250 XF



DESCRIPTION

HIGH MODULUS hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive, with enhanced mechanical properties and extra fast strength build up. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odorless.

APPLICATIONS

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and higher end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers.

- High modulus hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free

UK CA	22 AB2538
Soudal DoP 231727UK	
<small>BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HM BS EN15651-3 XS2 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT</small>	

290ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
113890 - White	119122 - White
113891 - Grey	
114120 - Black	



Soudaseal® HIGH TACK



DESCRIPTION

HIGH TACK hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Initial tack reduces the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Paintable with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding in the building and manufacturing industries. Sealing of floor joints and low movement wall joints. Suitable for sanitary applications. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Connection joints in sheet metal fabrication. Paintable gap filler and sealant.

- High tack hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide

UK CA	22 AB2538
Soudal DoP 230618UK	
<small>BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HM BS EN15651-3 XS1 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT</small>	

290ml Cartridge
101639 - White
101810 - Black



Soudaseal® SUPERTACK



DESCRIPTION

SUPER TACK elastomeric hybrid polymer adhesive with extreme initial grab. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. For bonding objects on horizontal or vertical surfaces where high adhesive strength with exceptional initial grab is required. Primerless adhesion on most porous and non-porous surfaces. Flexible and accommodates thermal expansion or vibrations of bonded surfaces. Straightforward application even in adverse conditions. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids.

APPLICATIONS

Structural elastic bonding in the building and metal working industry. Structural bonding applications in the automotive industry (cars, coaches, caravans, marine, trains). Elastic bonding of panels, profiles and other common construction substrates.

- Super tack hybrid polymer adhesive
- Virtually odourless
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Damp surface adhesion
- Over-paintable

290ml Cartridge
118456 - White
119764 - Black



Soudaseal® 270 HS



DESCRIPTION

HEAVY DUTY hybrid polymer elastomeric adhesive with very high mechanical properties, final bond strength and strength build up. Very high initial grab. Extremely durable due to very high Shore A hardness after curing. Free of isocyanates, silicone, or solvent. Can be sanded after cure. Very easy to tool. Colour stable and UV resistant. Can be painted with most industrial paints. Withstands all climatic conditions. "Anti-pick" properties.

APPLICATIONS

For use in elastic structural bonding applications in the car, coach, caravan, marine and aerospace industries where a tough and flexible bond is required. Structural elastic bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. "Anti-pick" applications.

- Extreme strength hybrid polymer adhesive
- Extreme mechanical properties
- Damp surface adhesion
- Silicone and isocyanate free
- "Anti-pick" properties

290ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
110207 - White	113761 - White
111029 - Black	110645 - Black



Soudaseal® MS CLEAR

DESCRIPTION

CRYSTAL CLEAR hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odorless.

APPLICATIONS

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and high end strength, with a crystal clear finish. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers.

- Crystal clear hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- High modulus
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA regulation CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Food safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
Soudal DoP 230773UK	
<small>BS EN15651-1 F-INT BS EN15651-3 XS1</small>	

290ml Cartridge
111586 - Crystal Clear



Soudaseal® SL

DESCRIPTION

SELF-LEVELLING hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Excellent workability. High end strength. Permanently elastic after full cure. Odourless. Paintable with waterbased paints.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of joints in building and metal work industry. Sealing of overlap joints between panels in automotive applications. Sealing of horizontal joints.

- Self leveling hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Over-paintable

600ml Foil Pack
117121 - Pure White



Soudaseal® 2K

DESCRIPTION

TWO COMPONENT super fast curing hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. For use in elastical bonding applications where fast curing is required. Fast strength build-up. Fast curing. High performance mechanical properties. Permanently elastic after curing. Does not contain isocyanates, silicone and solvents. Cures without the presence of atmospheric moisture.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding and sealing applications in industrial, automotive, marine, construction and building areas. Bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Elastic bonding applications in car, coach, caravan and train industries where fast curing and strength build up is required. Full surface bonding of non porous (sheet) material and large areas which are not porous enough to let atmospheric moisture through.

- Two component hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Super fast cure speed
- Cures without atmospheric moisture
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Virtually odourless
- Static mixer also available

290ml Cartridge	Accessories
119245 - Grey	119561 - Set of Static Mixers (10 Pack)

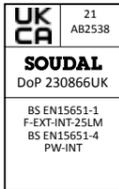


SOUDAFLEX® 20 LM

DESCRIPTION
LOW MODULUS polyurethane based sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete applications. Paintable with some types of paint, after curing.

APPLICATIONS
All usual building joints with high movement. Connection joints between window and door frames and walls. Expansion joints between many different construction materials. Joints with large movement.

- Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 25 LM
- Excellent adhesion
- Highly flexible
- Available in different colours



600ml Foil Pack	
127290 - White	
127187 - Dark Beige	
127188 - Medium Grey	

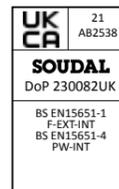


SOUDAFLEX® 40 FC

DESCRIPTION
HIGH MODULUS polyurethane based sealant and adhesive. Very easy application. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete applications. Paintable with some types of paint, after curing.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and bonding applications in the manufacturing and construction industries. Structural bondings on materials subject to vibration and movement. Sealing applications including concrete flooring joints.

- High modulus polyurethane sealant & adhesive
- Can be used for flooring joints
- Excellent adhesion
- High bond strength
- Fast curing



310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
102642 - White	102486 - White
102640 - Grey	104103 - Black
102643 - Black	102485 - Grey
102641 - Teak	107561 - Concrete Grey



SOUDAFLEX® JGS

DESCRIPTION
LOW MODULUS polyurethane based sealant with excellent chemical resistance. Resistant to liquid manure and sewage (tested according to DIN 11622-2). Very easy application. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and bonding applications in the manufacturing and construction industries. Joint sealing in silos or tanks of liquid manure and biogas. Sealing of overlapping steel segments and bottom joints of steel tanks.

- Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Conforms to DIN 11622-2
- Resists liquid manure and sewage



600ml Foil Pack
121059 - Concrete Grey



AQUASWELL

DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE pipe and cable sealant which swells up in contact with water to create a water and gas tight seal - up to 5 bar (DVGW VP-601). Very good adhesion on concrete, most metals and PVC. Very easy application in both horizontal and vertical applications. Swells up to 450% of its original volume when in contact with water. Stays elastic after curing. Returns to its original shape after swelling.

APPLICATIONS
Water sealing pipe and cable penetrations. Water sealing concrete joints.

- POLYURETHANE pipe and cable sealant
- Water and gas tight up to 5 bar (DVGW VP-601)
- Swells up to 450% of its original volume in contact with water
- Stays elastic after curing
- Returns to its original shape after swelling

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
124715 - Champagne	124909 - Champagne



SOUDAFLEX® 33 SL

DESCRIPTION
SELF-LEVELLING polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Non-staining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Self-levelling up to a maximum slope of 3%. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6

- Self-levelling polyurethane flooring sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals

600ml Foil Pack
130635 - Concrete Grey

SOUDAFLEX® 36 FL

DESCRIPTION
PREMIUM QUALITY polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Non-staining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6

- Polyurethane flooring sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals

600ml Foil Pack
130725 - Concrete Grey





PRIMER 100

DESCRIPTION
UNIVERSAL one part, porous surface primer. Liquid, easy to apply. Suitable for all professional sealants and adhesives based on polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers.

APPLICATIONS
Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- Liquid primer for porous substrates
- Universal use; can be used with polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

Options
123012 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



PRIMER 150

DESCRIPTION
UNIVERSAL one part, porous surfaces primer. To be used with silicone sealants, hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives. Liquid, easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS
Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- Liquid primer for porous surfaces
- Universal use, can be used with silicones and hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

Options
123011 - 500ml Bottle: Clear





INDUSTRY

PLEASE SEE PAGE 57 FOR MORE SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS.

Page 57

SOUDAFIX

CHEMICAL ANCHORING FOR THE PROFESSIONAL



ETA certified for assured quality



280ml /300ml Cartridges applied with a standard applicator gun



Fast curing



Full range in 2 cartridge sizes



Peeler cartridge: 18 months shelf life (SOUDAFIX P300-ST: 12 months)



SOUDAFIX VE400-SF

DESCRIPTION

Soudafix VE400-SF is a vinylester resin based chemical anchor. Ideal for anchoring of threaded rods and anchors in cracked and uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 1). For heavy loads and masonry (18 brick types). Anchoring of post installed rebar. Fire resistance class R120. Can be applied from -10°C, in dry, damp and water filled drill holes.

APPLICATIONS

Used for securing of heavy loads in solid and hollow building materials. Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. Anchoring of post installed rebar.

- Vinylester resin based chemical anchor
- C1 Seismic resistance
- Fast curing
- Overhead application
- High chemical resistance
- Threaded rods: Concrete (M8-M30) and Masonry (M8-M16)
- Reinforcement bar: Ø8-Ø32

Options

154407 - 280ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

157694 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey



SOUDAFIX P300-SF

DESCRIPTION

Soudafix P300-SF is a polyester resin based chemical anchor. Ideal for anchoring of threaded rods in masonry (18 brick types) and uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 7). Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. Can be applied from -5°C, in dry, damp and water filled drill holes.

APPLICATIONS

Securing of heavy fixings in solid and medium-heavy fixings in hollow building materials. Suitable for installation in hollow and solid masonry: aerated and lightweight concrete, clay, calcium silicate bricks as well as natural stone and plasterboard walls.

- Polyester based chemical anchor
- Fast curing
- Overhead applications
- Threaded rods: Masonry (M8-M16) and Uncracked concrete (M8-M24)

Options

154406 - 280ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

157705 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey



SOUDAFIX P300-ST

DESCRIPTION

Soudafix P300-ST is a polyester based chemical anchor with Styrene. Chemical anchor suitable for threaded rods in uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 7). Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. Can be applied from +5°C, in dry, damp and water filled boreholes.

APPLICATIONS

Securing of standard fixings in solid and hollow building materials. Securing of heavy loads in uncracked concrete.

- Polyester based chemical anchor with styrene
- Fast curing
- Overhead applications
- Threaded rods: Non-cracked concrete: M8-M24
- "Anti-pick" properties

Options

124954 - 300ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

124956 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey



SOUDAFIX STATIC MIXER EXTENSION

DESCRIPTION

Extension piece of 200mm for the static mixers.

Options

117771 - 200mm Length (Pack of 50)



SOUDAFIX STATIC MIXERS

DESCRIPTION

Static mixers for optimal mixing of 2-component chemical anchors.

Options

117375 - Static Mixer Set (Pack of 5): White

117596 - Static Mixer Set (Pack of 50): Green



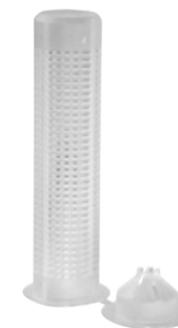
410ML CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN

DESCRIPTION

Gun for coaxial 2-component cartridge of 380ml – 410ml.

Options

103265 - 410ml: Red/Black



SOUDAFIX PLASTIC ANCHOR SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

Plastic anchor sleeves for use in combination with chemical anchors. The anchor sleeve is inserted into the drilled hole, allowing the resin to pass through the perforations of the sleeve.

APPLICATIONS

Anchor sleeves for use in hollow brickwork.

- Plastic anchor sleeve
- Available in multiple sizes
- Heavy duty

Options

128684 - 12x80mm - M6 & M8 (Pack of 50): Grey

128685 - 16x85mm - M8 & M10 (Pack of 50): Grey

128686 - 16x130mm - M8 & M10 (Pack of 50): Grey

128687 - 20x85mm - M12 & M16 (Pack of 50): Grey

128688 - 16x330mm - M8 & M10 (Pack of 50): Grey



SOUDAFIX METAL ANCHOR SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

Metal anchor sleeves for use in combination with chemical anchors. The metal sleeves can be cut to size for deep anchoring with threaded rods. The anchor sleeve is inserted into the drilled hole, allowing the resin to pass through the perforations of the sleeve.

APPLICATIONS

For use in hollow stone or other hollow constructions.

- Metal anchor sleeve
- Available in two sizes
- Heavy duty
- Can be cut to size

Options

117772 - 16x1000mm - M8 & M10: Metallic

128683 - 20x1000mm - M12 & M16: Metallic

SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP



DESCRIPTION
 SPRAYABLE ready to use, polychloroprene contact adhesive in large format canister. No need for electricity or air compressor. Quick and easy to apply with the ErgoGrip gun. No visible irregularities after application, due to fine nozzle spray (pebble style). Fast adhesion and short drying time. High temperature resistance, up to +115° C. Excellent moisture resistance. Does not contain toluene or methylene chloride. Pink and transparent colours available.

APPLICATIONS
 For bonding many materials - laminates, plywood, laminated boards, decorative panels onto MDF, lightweight panels, chipboard, rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics. Bonding of decorative paper, PVC foil and other decorative foils onto chipboard, metals and MDF.

- Sprayable contact adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most materials
- High temperature resistance, up to +115° C.
- Toluene and methylene chloride free

- Options**
- 128508 - 22L Canister: Transparent
 - 125780 - 22L Canister: Pink

ERGOGRIP GUN



DESCRIPTION
 PROFESSIONAL quality, spray applicator gun to use with Soudal canister based contact adhesives. Heavy duty. Can be used with various spray nozzles, depending on application.

APPLICATIONS
 Used to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Heavy duty
- Can be used with various spray nozzles

- Options**
- 125077 - Gun

FLEXIBLE HOSE



DESCRIPTION
 PROFESSIONAL quality, spray applicator hose to use with Soudal canister based contact adhesives. Heavy duty. Flexible.

APPLICATIONS
 Used to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator hose
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Flexible
- Heavy duty

- Options**
- 125075 - Hose

SPRAY NOZZLES



DESCRIPTION
 PROFESSIONAL quality, spray applicator nozzles used with ErgoGrip gun to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives. Heavy duty. Different nozzles used for different application distances - 15°, 40° or 65°.

APPLICATIONS
 Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator nozzles
- Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun
- Different spray pattern angles available - 15°, 40° or 65°
- Heavy duty

- Options**
- 125083 - 15° (Extra Small)
 - 125086 - 40° (Small)
 - 125076 - 60° (Medium)

ADHESIVE ROLLER



DESCRIPTION
 PROFESSIONAL quality, roller used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives to ensure perfect adhesion between materials. Available in different lengths - 75mm, 120mm.

APPLICATIONS
 Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives after application to ensure perfect adhesion between bonded materials.

- Professional quality roller
- Used with Soudal canister contact adhesives
- Available in different lengths
- Heavy duty

- Options**
- 125079 - 75mm Length

DISSOLVER SP



DESCRIPTION
 SOLVENT BASED aerosol spray applied cleaner and dissolver for use with Soudal sprayable contact adhesives. Used to clean ErgoGrip guns, Spray Nozzles and Flexible Hoses. Attached to hose using Cleaning Adaptor ring. Dissolves and cleans contact adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
 Used for the cleaning of Soudal sprayable contact adhesives from ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles.

- Solvent based cleaner and dissolver
- Quick & easy to use
- Cleans guns, hoses and nozzles
- Aerosol applied

- Options**
- 128510 - 500ml Aerosol: Clear

CLEANING ADAPTOR



DESCRIPTION
 METAL cleaning adaptor ring used with Dissolver SP to clean ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles. Dissolver SP screws into ring prior to use.

APPLICATIONS
 Used for the cleaning of Soudal sprayable contact adhesives from ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles.

- Metal cleaning adaptor ring
- Quick & easy to use with Soudal Dissolver SP
- Cleaning of guns, hoses and nozzles
- Heavy duty

- Options**
- 123457 - Cleaning Adaptor Set (3 Pack)

REMOVER CT UNIVERSAL SPRAY



DESCRIPTION
 Remover CT is a non-aggressive adhesive remover, based on natural dissolvent, suitable for the removal of adhesive residues. The highly effective cleaning solution does not contain any solvents. Equipped with Soudal's two-way applicator for ease of use and precise application. Remover CT provides a fresh citrus odour.

APPLICATIONS
 Suitable for the effective removal of fresh adhesive residues and most types of hardened contact adhesives. The natural remover is also ideal for removing oil, grease, dirt and many other residues, for example sticker residues.

- Aerosol adhesive remover
- Fast acting
- Contains no solvents
- Fresh citrus odour
- Universal use

- Options**
- 135010 - 500ml Aerosol: Transparent

SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC CONTACT ADHESIVE



DESCRIPTION
Soudabond 265 Classic Spray is a universal, ready-to-use contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a strong bond between most lightweight materials. High bond strength, with excellent adhesion to many materials. The highly effective adhesive is suitable for use on even surfaces, and offers the user fast drying times for quick and efficient bonding.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding a broad range of materials. Classic Spray is highly qualified for the bonding of packaging materials, textiles, flexible floor coverings and other lightweight materials; such as cork, leather, cardboard, paper, carpet, plastics, fiberglass and polystyrene. Can also be used for the bonding of laminate (HPL) and veneer.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast drying time
- High bond strength
- Ideal for lightweight materials
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

Options
146309 - 500ml Aerosol - Transparent

SOUDABOND 280 POWER CONTACT ADHESIVE



DESCRIPTION
Soudabond 280 Power Spray is a highly strong, universal contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength and powerful bond on most common materials. It preserves its adhesion power, even under tension and is suitable for materials that must be fixed, loaded or processed immediately.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials. Power Spray is ideal for mounting materials onto surfaces such as metal, steel, wood, laminate, plastics, ceramics and others. Common applications include upholstery, laminating, edge banding and foam bonding.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Rapid strength build up
- Powerful bond strength
- Retains adhesive power under tension
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

Options
146311 - 500ml Aerosol - Transparent

CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX



DESCRIPTION
THIXOTROPIC solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding. Vertical applications.

- Thixotropic neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- Adhesion onto many materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
125778 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
125779 - 5L Tin: Yellow

CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ



DESCRIPTION
LIQUID solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- Adhesion onto many materials

Options
125777 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
125776 - 5L Tin: Yellow

SUPERGLUE MV



DESCRIPTION
CYANOACRYLATE based adhesive. Super fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High end strength. Medium viscosity liquid formulation.

APPLICATIONS
Fast bonding of non porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super fast bonding
- Medium viscosity
- Liquid
- Works on most non-porous materials

Options
114747 - 20g Bottle: Clear
124041 - 50g Bottle: Clear

SUPERGLUE HV



DESCRIPTION
CYANOACRYLATE based adhesive. Super fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High viscosity liquid formulation. High final bond strength.

APPLICATIONS
Fast bonding of non porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super fast bonding
- High viscosity
- Thixotropic
- Works on most non-porous materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
124042 - 20g Bottle: Clear
115107 - 50g Bottle: Clear

ACTIVATOR



DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal Superglue products.

- Solvent based aerosol spray
- Activates Superglue
- Non-yellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour

Options
114746 - 200ml Aerosol: Clear
128709 - 400ml Aerosol: Clear

MITRE-KIT



DESCRIPTION
CYANOACRYLATE based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Particularly useful for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting. Curing will occur almost instantly. Easy to use. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- Cyanoacrylate two part adhesive with activator spray
- High bond strength
- High viscosity adhesive
- Non-yellowing
- Can be used on most non-porous substrates
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
115103 - 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol: Clear
130623 - 100g Bottle & 400ml Aerosol: Clear

PRO 45P

DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Extra fast



Options

108765 - 750g Bottle: Brown

108902 - 5kg Jerry Can: Brown

PRO 40P

DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Can be used on damp wood. 15 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General bonding of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15 minute open time
- Pressing time - 6 hours



Options

108766 - 750g Bottle: Brown

108901 - 5kg Jerry Can: Brown

PUROCOL EXPRESS

DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Extra fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 1 hour
- Extra fast



310ml Cartridge

112524 - Transparent

PUROCOL

DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15 minute open time
- Pressing time - 3 hours



310ml Cartridge

107300 - Transparent

PRO 30D

DESCRIPTION
PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D3. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D3 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Hand tight - 2 to 4 hours



Options

108769 - 750g Bottle: White

108900 - 5kg Bucket: White

103069 - 20L Jerry Can: White

PRO 10D

DESCRIPTION
PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 2 hours
- Hand tight - 2 to 4 hours



Options

108768 - 750g Bottle: White

108898 - 5kg Bucket: White

103051 - 20L Jerry Can: White

PRO 20D

DESCRIPTION
Ultra-fast curing PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Hand tight - under 2 hours
- Extra fast



Options

108767 - 750g Bottle: White

108899 - 5kg Bucket: White

103057 - 20L Jerry Can: White



Soudafoam®



Soudafoam

SOUDAFOAM is the brand of the World's largest independent polyurethane foam manufacturer. Every week more than 2 million canisters of PU Foam are manufactured in our state of the art production facilities. The SOUDAFOAM range incorporates many patented applicator technologies including **GENIUS GUN®**, an easy to use, economical alternative to other hand applied foams. **CLICK & FIX®**, a safe and fast alternative to traditional gun applied foam. **COMPACT**, a unique single-use applicator system designed for quick and easy application. SOUDAFOAM is a structured range focusing on application specific solutions, with a focus on quality, innovation and value for money.



DuraValve is a unique valve system that improves the yield and performance of SOUDAFOAM products over a much longer time period than standard valves. DuraValve puts an end to poor yield and non-extrusion of PU Foam and is a standard for all gun applied products. Best quality comes as a standard with SOUDAFOAM.

The **WINDOW & DOOR** product range is focused on high linear yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for window and door filling and sealing. This range includes **WINDOW & DOOR XTRA** which has an even greater linear yield (50% more Metres than standard) and **WINDOW & DOOR SWS** which has the best thermal, acoustic and noise insulation properties due to our patented **FLEXIFOAM®** technology. This range also uses our **GENIUS GUN® MAX ADAPTOR** to increase the yield of our foam.

The **GAP FILLER** product range has high volume yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for filling large gaps.

The specialist range includes; **SMX®** the World's first 100% isocyanate free PU foam filler and **EXPRESS**, a very high speed, two-component, polyurethane gap filler which cures without the need for atmospheric humidity.

FEICA

SOUDAL are a member of FEICA, the Association of the European Adhesive & Sealant Industry. FEICA members manufacture more than 90% of all one-component foams in the European market. Members work together to develop standards and professionalise the industry. We are active within the FEICA Technical Working Group and an important achievement has been the development of standardised test methods.



These methods allow the performance of foam products to be measured and compared for the first time. We are signatories of the Manufacturers Declaration of Intent, which commits us to best practice and to the use of these FEICA Test Methods.



				
	Window & Door SWS	Window & Door XTRA	Window & Door	Gap Filler
Filling Around Windows & Doors	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★
Large Gap Filling	★	★	★	★★★★★
Thermal & Acoustic Values	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★
Linear Expansion	★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★
Volume Expansion	★	★	★	★★★★★
Flexibility	★★★★★	★	★	★
Airtight		X	X	X
Application Temperature	-10°C to +30°C All Seasons	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C
Extrusion Methods			 	 

Experts in sealants, adhesives and PU foams



WINDOW & DOOR XTRA

DESCRIPTION

HIGH YIELD polyurethane expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Fills 50% more Metres than standard SOUDAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Gun Grade with DuraValve.

APPLICATIONS

Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors. Extra high yield.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 39M
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Gun Grade



Options

130578 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne



WINDOW & DOOR

DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held and Genius Gun® MAX, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions both come with DuraValve.

APPLICATIONS

Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 26M
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun® MAX, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions.



Options

130582 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne

130581 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne

130580 - 600ml Genius Gun® MAX: Champagne

WINDOW & DOOR GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK



DESCRIPTION

SOUDAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR Multi-Packs. Available in two different pack-sizes. Each pack contains Gun Grade PU Foam, PU Gun & Foam Cleaner and a Compact foam applicator gun.

APPLICATIONS

Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Solvent based PU Foam Cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun



Multi-Pack Options

130689 - Soudafoam® Window & Door Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 10x 750ml Soudafoam Window & Door Gun Grade DuraValve, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1x Compact Foam Gun

128084 - Soudafoam® Door & Window Kit: 5x Soudafoam B3 Gun Grade Foam 750ml, 1x Soudafoam 500ml Cleaner, 1x Compact Gun



GAP FILLER

DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE expanding foam filler. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held and Genius Gun®, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions both come with DuraValve.

APPLICATIONS

General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 750ml Gun Grade: 34L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun®, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions.

Options

130585 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne

130589 - 750ml Click & Fix® DuraValve: Champagne

130584 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne

130583 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne

130590 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne

GAP FILLER GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK

DESCRIPTION

SOUDAFOAM GAP FILLER Multi-Pack. Contains 10 units of SOUDAFOAM GAP FILLER Gun Grade 750ml and the tools to apply and clean after use.

APPLICATIONS

General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction. Each pack fills up to 340 Litres of gaps.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 750ml Gun Grade: 34L
- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun



Multi-Pack Options

130690 - Soudafoam® Gap Filler Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 10x Soudafoam Gap Filler Gun Grade 750ml, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1x Soudafoam Compact Foam Gun



ONE SHOT

DESCRIPTION
ONE SHOT polyurethane expanding foam filler. Small format packaging for minor filling applications. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Hand Held.

APPLICATIONS
General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 150ml Hand Held: 5L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held.

Options

- 130575 - 150ml Hand Held: Champagne
- 159433 - 150ml Compact: Champagne



SMX®

DESCRIPTION
SMX® POLYMER expanding foam. Environmentally friendly, easy to use, one component. No free isocyanate content. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held.

APPLICATIONS
Environmentally friendly, thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- SMX® polymer foam filler
- Isocyanate free
- Environmentally friendly
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 35mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 400ml Hand Held: 12L
- Hand Held

Options

- 130592 - 500ml Hand Held: White



Soudafoam 2K EXPRESS

DESCRIPTION
EXTRA FAST curing polyurethane foam filler. Accelerated curing speed (approximately 20 minutes) due to two-component system. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Cures without atmospheric moisture.

APPLICATIONS
Especially for filling where fast curing is required or when material or atmosphere is low in humidity. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- 2 component polyurethane foam filler
- 20 minute curing time
- Cures without moisture
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 400ml Hand Held: 10L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held

Options

- 104881 - 400ml Hand Held: Green



GUN & FOAM CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT BASED aerosol spray applied, polyurethane foam cleaner.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Aerosol applied
- Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions

Options

- 130576 - 500ml Gun Grade: Clear
- 102080 - 500ml Click & Fix®: Clear



DESIGN PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION
HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL GRADE metal polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix® and Gun Grade systems.

APPLICATIONS
For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

Options

- 103266 - Gun Grade - Standard Size
- 122129 - Gun Grade - 60cm Long Barrel
- 119559 - Gun Grade - 1m Extra Long Barrel
- 106016 - Click & Fix® - Standard Size

COMPACT PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION
PROFESSIONAL GRADE polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix® and Gun Grade systems.

APPLICATIONS
For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

Options

- 109953 - Gun Grade - Standard Size
- 110226 - Click & Fix® - Standard Size



RED PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION
PROFESSIONAL GRADE polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams.

APPLICATIONS
For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

Options

- 137930 - Gun Grade: Standard Size



FOAM REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
GEL BASED PU foam cleaner. Odourless and free of aromatic solvents.

APPLICATIONS
For the quick and easy removal of cured polyurethane foam residues from non-porous surfaces such as plastics, metals and PVCu.

- Gel based cleaner
- Virtually odorless
- Can be applied by brush or spatula
- Highly effective
- Solvent free

Options

- 115778 - 100ml Bottle: Clear



PU FOAM NOZZLES

DESCRIPTION
Hand held straw replacement.

Options

- 102998 - Nozzle Set (Pack of 5)

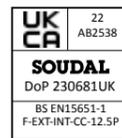


ACRYRUB®

DESCRIPTION
SUPERIOR QUALITY acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Extensive colour range
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P



310ml Cartridge	300ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
102598 - Grey	147523 - Extra White	102603 - Extra White
102599 - Teak		102602 - Grey
102601 - Black		

DEC CAULK

DESCRIPTION
GENERAL PURPOSE acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless



300ml Cartridge

115320 - White



TRANSPACRYL

DESCRIPTION
TRANSPARENT acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. The product cures transparent. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Transparent colour
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless



310ml Cartridge

102901 - White



REPA-CRYL D

DESCRIPTION
TEXTURED specialist acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. For use in areas where a granular type finish is required. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing compound for cracks in concrete, pebble dash, plaster, stucco and other textured cementitious surfaces. Joints between window sills, skirting board, floors and brickwork.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Granular structure
- Interior & exterior use



310ml Cartridge

106184 - White

PVCu GAP FILLER

DESCRIPTION
One part, solvent based, PVC resin for sealing, bonding and filling PVC and PVCu materials. Thick-bodied; low slumping and stringing. Excellent primerless adhesion. Once dried the product remains permanently odourless, can be sanded or sawn and exhibits characteristics similar to rigid PVC. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing, filling and bonding of PVCu window and door frames, window boards, trims and reveals, cladding and roofline, PVC guttering and drainage systems. Jointing of PVC and PVC coated sheet roofing materials. General maintenance, repair, filling and sealing of PVC and PVCu materials.

- Solvent based PVC resin
- Seals, bonds, fills and repairs
- Thick bodied
- Primerless adhesion
- UV resistant



300ml Cartridge

111324 - White



SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR

DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT pre-compressed foam sealing tape with triple functionality - exterior weatherproofing against driving rain up to DIN 18542: 2009 class BG1 - 600pa, thermal and acoustic insulation in the centre and interior airtight sealing in conformity with DIN 18542: 2009 class BGR. The tape is impregnated with an adhesive and can be used without a primer. Fully UV and rain resistant. Supplied in various roll lengths and widths. Virtually odourless. After application the tape expands to fill gaps and uneven surfaces.

APPLICATION

Suitable for quick and easy sealing and insulating of all types of windows in one application. Sealing of PVCu, aluminium and wooden frames.

- Pre-compressed polyurethane sealant and insulation tape
- Airtight - Conforms to DIN 18542: 2009, class BGR
- Weathertight - Conforms to DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1
- Weather resistant to at least 600Pa
- Interior and exterior use

Sizes	126658 - 20/1-4 x 13m	123455 - 30/4-9 x 8m
110265 - 10/1-2 x 20m	121841 - 20/2-6 x 12m	126636 - 30/5-12 x 5.6m
126630 - 10/1-4 x 13m	126629 - 20/4-9 x 8m	126660 - 30/6-15 x 4.3m
121842 - 12/2-6 x 12m	126632 - 20/5-12 x 5.6m	126638 - 30/9-20 x 3.3m
126662 - 15/1-2 x 20m	121839 - 20/6-15 x 4.3m	126668 - 30/18-34 x 3.3m
110267 - 15/1-4 x 13m	122845 - 20/9-20 x 3.3m	124793 - 35/18-34 x 3.3m
110268 - 15/2-6 x 12m	126637 - 25/9-20 x 3.3m	126670 - 35/24-42 x 2.6m
121840 - 15/4-9 x 8m	124794 - 25/11-25 x 2.6m	126666 - 40/5-12 x 5.6m
122844 - 15/5-12 x 5.6m	126672 - 30/1-4 x 13m	126664 - 40/9-20 x 3.3m
122339 - 15/6-12 x 4.3m	126656 - 30/2-6 x 12m	124795 - 40/24-42 x 2.6m

OUT
OUTSIDE

MID
MIDDLE

IN
INSIDE



IN
INSIDE

SWS INSIDE TAPE

DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT and damp-proof membrane for internal window to wall joints. Can be plastered on both sides. 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. The EXTRA version also features a full-surface adhesive layer on the reverse side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

APPLICATION

Used for internal airtight sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Supplied in various widths. Standard version requires Soudafoil 330D or Soudafoil 360H to bond tape to the building envelope.

- Airtight and damp-proof membrane
- Can be plastered on both sides
- Adhesive strip on window side as standard
- Interior use
- Available in Standard and EXTRA versions

Standard	EXTRA*
145962 - 70mm x 30m Roll	145964 - 70mm x 30m Roll
145961 - 100mm x 30m Roll	145958 - 100mm x 30m Roll
145963 - 150mm x 30m Roll	145967 - 150mm x 30m Roll
153508 - 200mm x 30m Roll	
153507 - 250mm x 30m Roll	
153506 - 300mm x 30m Roll	*EXTRA version features an adhesive strip on both sides.



SOUDAFOIL 330D

DESCRIPTION

ACRYLIC polymer based acrylic adhesive for use with SWS Inside Tape. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Interior use only.

APPLICATIONS

Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside Tape to the building envelope.

- Acrylic polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside Tape
- Gap filling properties
- Virtually odourless
- Porous and solvent sensitive materials.

IN
INSIDE

310ml Cartridge
122660 - White

600ml Foil Pack
120158 - White



OUT
OUTSIDE

SWS OUTSIDE TAPE

DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT and vapour open membrane for external window to wall joints. Can be plastered or covered with an outside insulation system (ETICS type). 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. The EXTRA version also features a full-surface adhesive layer on the opposite side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

APPLICATION

Used for external vapour open sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Used in conjunction with SWS Inside Tape as a system. Supplied in various widths. Standard version requires Soudafoil 360H to bond tape to the building envelope.

- Vapour open membrane
- UV Resistant
- Adhesive strip on window side as standard
- Exterior use
- Available in Standard and EXTRA versions

Standard	EXTRA*
145960 - 70mm x 30m Roll	145957 - 70mm x 30m Roll
145965 - 100mm x 30m Roll	145966 - 100mm x 30m Roll
145959 - 150mm x 30m Roll	145968 - 150mm x 30m Roll
153505 - 200mm x 30m Roll	
153504 - 250mm x 30m Roll	
153503 - 300mm x 30m Roll	*EXTRA version features an adhesive strip on both sides.



SOUDAFOIL 360H

DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT hybrid polymer based adhesive for use with both SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tapes. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Excellent bond strength to most common building materials, without primer. Isocyanate free. Works on damp surfaces. Interior and exterior use.

APPLICATIONS

Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside and Outside Tapes to the building envelope.

- Hybrid polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tape
- Gap filling properties
- Virtually odourless
- Most construction materials without primer

OUT
OUTSIDE

IN
INSIDE

600ml Foil Pack
120157 - Grey

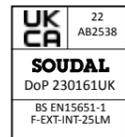
SODASEAL® EPDM



DESCRIPTION
HYBRID POLYMER adhesive especially developed for the bonding of SODAL EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope. Fast skinning and curing. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Gap filling - can accommodate uneven surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the long-term bonding of SODAL EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope.

- Hybrid polymer
- For use with Soudal EPDM membranes
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Internal and external use



SILIRUB® EPDM

DESCRIPTION
EPDM compatible sealant and adhesive, based on neutral cure silicone. Fast skinning and curing. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding and sealing of EPDM to EPDM and other building surfaces.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Excellent adhesion to EPDM based materials
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
- Fast Curing

600ml Foil Pack

130549 - Black

600ml Foil Pack

112130 - Black

EPDM MEMBRANE FIX



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT and watertight EPDM based membrane used for the weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. Highly elastic. Comes with self adhesive butyl based strip. 0.8mm thick membrane. Conforms to CE: EN 13984. Supplied in various roll widths.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope.

- EPDM based membrane
- Airtight and watertight
- Self adhesive butyl strip
- Conforms to CE: EN 13984.

OUT

OUTSIDE

Options

- 130283 - 150mm x 20m Roll
- 130284 - 200mm x 20m Roll
- 130285 - 250mm x 20m Roll
- 130286 - 300mm x 20m Roll

EPDM MEMBRANE



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT and watertight EPDM based membrane used for the weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. Highly elastic. 1.2mm extra thick membrane. Conforms to CE: EN 13984. Supplied in various roll widths.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. This thicker specification is especially suited to be used under a (natural stone) window sill.

- EPDM based membrane
- Airtight and watertight
- Extra thick - 1.2mm
- Conforms to CE: EN 13984.

OUT

OUTSIDE

Options

- 130287 - 200mm x 20m Roll
- 130288 - 250mm x 20m Roll
- 130289 - 300mm x 20m Roll
- 130290 - 400mm x 20m Roll

VAPOURSEAL



DESCRIPTION
VAPOUR BARRIER FOIL plasto-elastic sealant and adhesive, based on acrylic polymers. Ready to use. Gun applied. Water based, contains no solvents or plasticizers. For indoor air and vapour tight connections with all types of vapour barrier foils. UV resistant. Permanently flexible.

APPLICATIONS
Used for making air tight connections between vapour barrier foils and all kinds of building substrates. Air tight connections between adjacent constructions. Guarantees air and vapour tight connections according to DIN4108-7 and NBN EN 13829 if applied correctly.

- Acrylic polymer sealant & adhesive
- Air and vapour tight
- Excellent adhesion on all types of vapour barrier foils
- Good adhesion on damp porous substrates
- Solvent, plasticizer and isocyanate free
- UV resistant

IN

INSIDE

300ml Cartridge

122391 - Blue

600ml Foil Pack

123020 - Blue

SODATAPE FLEX



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT elastic self-adhesive tape for bonding overlaps and penetrations (pipes, ducts etc) through damp-proof and vapour barrier layers. Carrier made from strengthened polyethylene. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
For sealing overlaps and penetrations in damp-proof sheets.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Strengthened polyethylene tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

IN

INSIDE

Options

- 125014 - 60mm x 25m Roll: White
- 128401 - 150mm x 25m Roll: White

SODATAPE CONNECT



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT self-adhesive tape for long-term bonding and sealing of overlaps in damp-proof sheets. Also can be used for repairing small holes and tears in damp-proof layers. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
For sealing overlaps and connections in damp-proof sheets.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

IN

INSIDE

Options

125013 - 60mm x 40m Roll

SODATAPE FAÇADE



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT self-adhesive tape for general use inside and outside the building envelope. Polypropylene fleece based tape. Solvent free acrylic adhesive. Particularly suitable for sealing between wooden and OSB boards and other materials in timber framed constructions. Can also be used on damp-proof sheets.

APPLICATIONS
For sealing in wooden frame constructions.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Polypropylene fleece based tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

OUT

OUTSIDE

IN

INSIDE

Options

- 125012 - 60mm x 25m Roll: Black
- 130548 - 60mm x 25m Roll with split liner: Black

SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT premium quality, fibre reinforced polymer paste which is applied quickly and easily by brush. Forms an airtight and vapour tight elastic membrane after drying. Works on almost all mineral surfaces. Fills cracks of up to 5mm due to the fibre content. Changes colour after drying from blue to black. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat; more coats can be applied if required. Can also be painted or plastered over once dry. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. Can also be used as an alternative to SWS Inside Tape if used as part of a system with Soudafoam Window & Door SWS.

- Liquid polymer membrane
- Airtight
- Solvent free
- Easy to apply by brush
- Fills gaps of up to 2mm due to fibre-reinforcement
- MO-01/1



- Options**
- 145785 - 4.5kg Bucket: Black
 - 145788 - 4.5kg Bucket: White

SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT premium quality, polymer paint which is applied quickly and easily by brush or airless spray machine. Forms an airtight and vapour tight elastic membrane after drying. Works on almost all mineral surfaces. Changes colour after drying from blue to black. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat; more coats can be applied if required. Can also be painted or plastered over once dry. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using an airless spray machine.

- Liquid polymer membrane
- Sprayable with airless spray machines for large scale projects
- Airtight
- Solvent free
- Easy to apply by brush
- MO-01/1



- Options**
- 145787 - 11kg Bucket: Black
 - 134739 - 16kg Bucket: Black
 - 145789 - 11kg Bucket: White

SOUDATEXTILE



DESCRIPTION
An innovative non-woven fabric to cover up cracks, joints and gaps which are bigger than 2mm. Use it in combination with Soudatight (preferably Soudatight LQ) to fixate the fabric and finish with a second layer of a Soudatight product of choice.

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. use to bridge wider gaps which are bigger than 2mm.

- Non-woven fabric
- Covers gaps larger than 2mm
- Used with Soudatight liquid membranes

- Options**
- 131003 - 150mm x 20m Roll: White

SOUDATIGHT SP GUN



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT premium quality, polymer paint which is spray applied using a compressor and our specialist Soudatight SP Gun Applicator and Nozzles. Forms an airtight and vapour tight elastic membrane after drying. Works on almost all mineral surfaces. Changes colour after drying from blue to black. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat; more coats can be applied if required. Can also be painted or plastered over once dry. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of joints and connections in construction e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using Soudatight SP Gun Applicator and Nozzles. Controlled spray pattern.

- Liquid polymer membrane
- Airtight
- Solvent free
- Fast application using Soudatight SP Gun Applicator and compressor
- MO-01/1



- Options**
- 130715 - 1kg Tin: Black

SOUDATIGHT SP GUN APPLICATOR



DESCRIPTION
SPECIALIST applicator gun used to apply Soudatight SP Gun. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight SP Gun Applicator Nozzles. Heavy duty and extremely durable. Very easy to clean using water, after applications. Quick and easy to use.

APPLICATIONS
Application of Soudatight SP Gun paint onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight SP Gun
- Heavy duty
- Easy to clean
- Quick and efficient.

- Options**
- 130872 - Gun

SOUDATIGHT SP GUN NOZZLES



DESCRIPTION
SPECIALIST applicator nozzles used to apply Soudatight SP Gun. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight SP Gun. Very narrow spray pattern – typically 2-3cm. Very easy to clean using water, after applications. Quick and easy to use.

APPLICATIONS
Application of Soudatight SP Gun paint onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight SP Gun
- Controlled spray pattern
- Easy to clean
- Quick and efficient.

- Options**
- 131296 - Nozzle Set (Pack of 5)

SOUDATIGHT HYBRID



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT brushable and sprayable liquid membrane based on Hybrid Polymer technology. Can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications. Can be quickly spray applied using Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun and Jetflow 3 Nozzles. Can also be applied using traditional 600ml foilpack guns (manual, battery powered or pneumatic) and brushed over joints or areas to be made airtight.

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of joints and connections in construction e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun and Jetflow 3 Nozzles.

- Hybrid polymer based liquid membrane
- Airtight
- Solvent free
- Sprayable & brushable
- Indoor & outdoor use
- Fast application using Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun
- MO-01/1



- Options**
- 600ml Foil Pack
 - 130545 - Grey

BUTYBAND FLEECE



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT self-adhesive butyl based flashing tape for the sealing of gaps and joints in construction. Excellent bond to almost all porous and mineral surfaces. Can be plastered over on the fleece backed side. Available in various sizes.

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of joints and connections in construction.

- Self-adhesive flashing tape
- Airtight and damp-proof
- Butyl based
- Plasterable on fleece backed side.

- Options**
- 125547 - 100mm x 20m Roll: Black
 - 125548 - 150mm x 20m Roll: Black

COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN



DESCRIPTION
SPECIALIST applicator gun used to apply Soudatight Hybrid. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight Hybrid and Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Nozzles. Heavy duty and extremely durable. Quick and easy to use.

APPLICATIONS
Application of Soudatight Hybrid onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight Hybrid
- Heavy duty
- Quick and efficient
- Adaptable spray pattern

Options
131824 - Gun

COX JETFLOW 3 NOZZLES



DESCRIPTION
SPECIALIST applicator nozzles used to apply Soudatight Hybrid. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight Hybrid. Can be applied as a bead of product or in a spray pattern depending on nozzle used and set up (2 different types of nozzle are supplied in each pack). Quick and easy to use.

APPLICATIONS
Application of Soudatight Hybrid paint onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight Hybrid
- Controlled spray pattern
- Can also be applied in beads
- Quick and efficient.

Options
131896 - Nozzle Set (Pack of 10 x 2 Nozzles)

SOUDATHERM SFI 600P



DESCRIPTION
AIRTIGHT structural frame insulation foam. Polyurethane based. Used to bond, fill and strengthen the connections between window frames and sealed units in window fabrication. Airtight. Improves thermal and acoustic properties of final window construction. Also improves structural stability of windows. Controlled expansion rate. Compatible with all type of window frame materials - aluminium, PVCu and wood and also IGU sealants. Patent pending. Applied using a variety of specialist hardware, which forms part of the range.

APPLICATIONS
Structural sealing, bonding, filling and insulating of joints and connections in window construction, specifically between window frames and IGU. Airtight filling applications.

- Polyurethane frame adhesive
- Bonds, seals, fills and insulates
- Airtight
- Improves thermal and acoustic properties of windows
- Unique solution from Soudal - Patent Pending

Options
127997 - 10.4kg Canister: Grey

SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION
STANDARD applicator nozzle for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P Multi Gun.



Options
128221 - Nozzle

SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN

DESCRIPTION
MULTI-USE gun for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P. Compatible with Soudatherm SFI 600P Nozzle.



Options
128119 - Gun

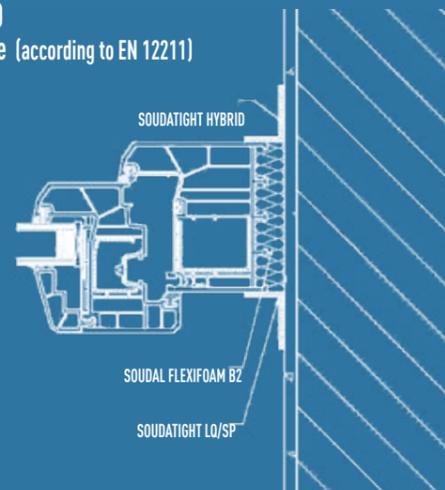
SOUDATIGHT GUARANTEED AIRTIGHT

TEST REPORT IFT-MO-01/1 (16-003313-PR02)

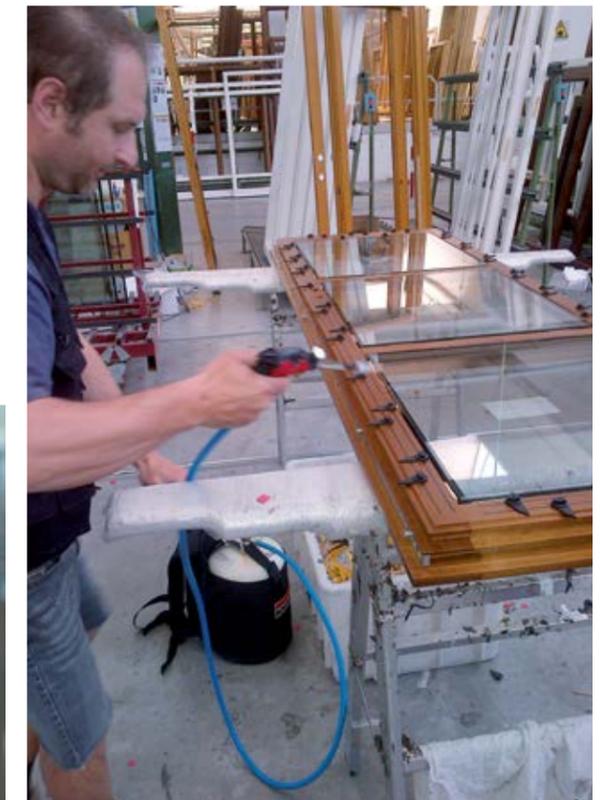
Soudatight, the only tested system solution with liquid membranes on the inside and outside

Airtightness (EN 12114): up to 1000 Pa, even after ageing
Watertightness (EN 1027) : up to 600 Pa, even after ageing
Ageing:

- Thermal: 10 cycles -15°C to +60°C
- Mechanical: 10,000 cycles opening/closing (according to EN 1191)
- Wind Load: 200 cycles of 1000 Pa negative/positive air pressure (according to EN 12211)



EXPERTS IN SEALANTS, FOAMS AND ADHESIVES





SOUDABOND 642 DUO

DESCRIPTION
HIGH STRENGTH two-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Solvent free. 100% solids content, no shrinkage. Suitable for post-injection systems. Fast curing. Side by side 300ml cartridges are applied using SOUDABOND DUO applicator gun or pneumatic gun.

APPLICATIONS
Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength and/or fast curing.

- Two-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Solvent free, no shrinkage
- Fast curing
- Suitable for post-injection systems
- IFT - Report 16-002204 - PR01: Determination of the tensile strength of a bonded window angle corner

2 x 300ml Cartridge	2 x 300ml Foil Pack
152652 - Beige	152558 - Beige
128772 - Mixer Nozzle	154001 - Black

SOUDABOND 641

DESCRIPTION
HIGH STRENGTH one-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Suitable for pre-injection systems.

APPLICATIONS
Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength.

- One-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Suitable for pre-injection systems



310ml Cartridge
130870 - Beige

SOUDABOND DUO CARTRIDGE GUN

DESCRIPTION
HEAVY DUTY professional grade, application gun to use with Soudabond 642 DUO side-by-side cartridges. Effectively mixes components to the correct ratio. Pneumatic version available.



Options
128708 - Manual Gun
152561 - Pneumatic Gun

SOUDABOND DUO FOIL PACK GUN

DESCRIPTION
PNEUMATIC professional grade, application gun to use with Soudabond 642 DUO foil packs. Effectively mixes components to the correct ratio.



Options
152422 - Pneumatic Gun, including 1x Connector Plate & 2x End Caps
153575 - Connector Plate
336939 - End Cap



ALUSEAL

DESCRIPTION
TRANSPARENT synthetic rubber based sealant coating for the protection of mitre cuts of aluminium window profiles. Non-aggressive to lacquers or coatings used in the fabrication of windows. Highly elastic and UV resistant. Compatible with window fabrication adhesives - Soudabond 641 and Soudabond 642. Can also be used with Tekna TK259 machine.

APPLICATIONS
Corrosion protection of cut aluminium profiles (mitre joints) and general sealing (weather, water, air) of assembled aluminium windows.

- Synthetic rubber sealant and coating for aluminium windows
- UV resistant
- Highly elastic
- Compatible with Soudabond 641 & 642 adhesives
- Can be used with Tekna TK259 machine

310ml Cartridge
128138 - Transparent



SURFACE CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Cleaner and degreaser for use prior to the application of Soudal window fabrication products. It can also be used for the removal of excess AluSeal, PU, silicone and hybrid polymers.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning and degreasing window profiles and other non-porous surfaces. Removing excess product (before curing) from surfaces.

- Cleaner and degreaser for aluminium windows
- Can be used to remove excess product (before curing)
- Can be used with other non-porous surfaces
- Compatible with Soudabond 641, Soudabond 642 and AluSeal

Options
107789 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



SURFACE ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION
UNIVERSAL cleaner, degreaser and primer. Used for activating non-porous surfaces to achieve an improved adhesion. Cleaning, degreasing and activating of non-porous substrates.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning of non-porous surfaces prior to the application of silicones, polyurethanes, hybrid polymers and polysulphides.

- Liquid surface activator for non-porous surfaces
- Cleans, degreases and activates
- Universal use, can be used with many types of sealants and adhesives
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

Options
101638 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601

DESCRIPTION
UNIVERSAL aerosol applied surface activator for use with silicone, PU and hybrid polymer based sealants and adhesives. Used to improve the adhesion on anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium. Mild smelling. Fast drying. Compatible with most lacquered surfaces. Also suitable for most plastics and other metals.

APPLICATIONS
Priming of anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium surfaces prior to the application of silicone and hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives.

- Aerosol applied liquid surface activator
- For use on powder coated aluminium
- Activates and primes
- Works with silicone and hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

Options
134507 - 500ml Aerosol



SOUDASEAL MIRROR

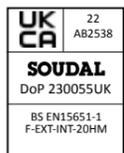
DESCRIPTION

HYBRID POLYMER based mirror adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab reducing the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. High performance mechanical properties. Excellent extrudability even at low temperatures. Free of isocyanates, silicone, solvents, halogens and acids. Minimal health and safety considerations. Resistant to many chemicals and withstands mould growth. No staining of porous materials such as natural stone, blue stone, marble and granite.

APPLICATIONS

Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- Hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Direct bonding & sealing of mirrors
- Damp surface adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Excellent primerless adhesion on most surfaces



290ml Cartridge

117339 - Light Grey



SMX® 506

DESCRIPTION

SELF CLEANING GLASS hybrid sealant based on SMX® technology. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Has been approved according to ISO 11600 G 25 LM. High bond strength on nearly all surfaces. Can be painted with most water based paints. Excellent adhesion on glass, wood, metal and PVCu. Free from isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Flexible elastic rubber with a movement accommodation up to 25%. No bubble formation within sealant in high temperature or humid applications. Primerless adhesion on many substrates. Easy to tool and finish with soapy water. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant.

APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for use on all self-cleaning glass including SGG Bioclean and Activ™. Sealing between glass and all traditional frame materials: timber, aluminium, steel and PVC. Glass to glass joints in aluminium systems. Conservatory roof sealing.

- SMX® polymer sealant
- Self cleaning glass compatible
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 G 25 LM
- Approved by Pilkington & Saint Gobain
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless

290ml Cartridge

120831 - White

119538 - Black



SILIRUB® AQ

DESCRIPTION

HIGH MODULUS acetoxy silicone sealant for elastomeric glass bonding, sealing and the construction of aquaria and terraria. Thick bodied and very easy application. Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on glass. Chemically inert after curing.

APPLICATIONS

Construction and repairation of glass aquaria and terraria. Chemically inert after curing so all types of aquaria can be constructed without harm to fish. Bonding of glass to glass constructions such as display cases. Glass to glass sheet sealing such as office partitioning.

- High modulus acetoxy cure silicone
- Can be used to seal or bond
- Chemically inert after curing
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces

300ml Cartridge

102543 - Clear

105751 - Black



SILIRUB® HT-N

DESCRIPTION

HIGH TEMPERATURE resistant neutral cure silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 280°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- Neutral cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 280°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable
- Virtually odourless

300ml Cartridge

108266 - Black



SILIRUB® HT-A

DESCRIPTION

HIGH TEMPERATURE resistant acetoxy silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 285°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High movement capability.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- Acetoxy cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable

300ml Cartridge

108265 - Black



FIRECEMENT HT

DESCRIPTION

HIGH TEMPERATURE resistant fire cement. Withstands temperature of up to +1,500°C. Excellent adhesion to a wide range of building materials.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Hard setting. Suitable for internal applications.

- Fire cement
- Internal use
- Hard and durable
- High temperature resistant (up to 1,500°C)

300ml Cartridge

108264 - Black



FIRE SILICONE B1 FR

DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED neutral cure, silicone sealant. Solvent free. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS

For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as an elastic joint sealant; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated neutral cure silicone
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- Highly elastic

CE	14 NB0749
SOUDAL DoP 230016	
ETA 13/0336 ETAG N° 026 part 3 0749-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/0336-01	
Fire Silicone B1 FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal Use category Z ₂ (S40)	
See ETA 13/0336 for other relevant characteristics	

300ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
147413 - White	122156 - White
147412 - Grey	109952 - Grey
147411 - Black	

FIRECRYL FR

DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED intumescent acrylic sealant and filler. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS

For use in internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant connection joints, penetration seals, internal garages.

- Fire rated acrylic polymer sealant
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Paintable with most coatings



CE	14 NB0749
SOUDAL DoP 230011	
ETA 13/0335 ETAG N° 026 part 3 0749-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/0280-01	
Firecryl FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal Use category Z ₂ (S40)	
See ETA 13/0280 for other relevant characteristics	

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
106329 - White	105229 - White
107433 - Grey	110947 - Grey



SOUDAFOAM FR HY

DESCRIPTION

HIGH YIELD fire rated, one component expanding polyurethane foam filler. 25% more yield than standard Soudafoam FR fire resisting foam. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Expands 35-40 times its initial volume. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade DuraValve, Genius Gun and Click & Fix® versions. Conforms to all international standards.

APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated polyurethane expanding foam filler
- EN13501-2 – Reaction to fire, class E
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- More than 25% linear yield than Soudafoam FR
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 35m
- Hand Held, Gun Grade, Genius Gun and Click & Fix® versions



Options
153087 - 750ml Hand Held: Pink
153085 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Pink
153086 - 750ml Click & Fix®: Pink
153088 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Pink

SOUDASEAL FR

DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED non-staining, SMX® polymer, sealant and adhesive for use in passive fire protection systems. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Highly elastic. Paintable with most coatings. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS

For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or adhesive; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- SMX® polymer sealant & adhesive
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- Paintable with most coatings
- Non staining on porous stone substrates

600ml Foil Pack
113628 - Grey



CE	14 NB0749
SOUDAL DoP 230017	
ETA 13/0280 ETAG N° 026 part 3 0749-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/0280-01	
Soudaseal FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal Use category Z ₂ (S40)	
See ETA 13/0280 for other relevant characteristics	

SOUDATHERM ROOF 330

DESCRIPTION
 SPRAYABLE one-component PU adhesive in large canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with an adjustable gun system. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for all large scale industrial and construction applications, each canister bonds up to 120M².

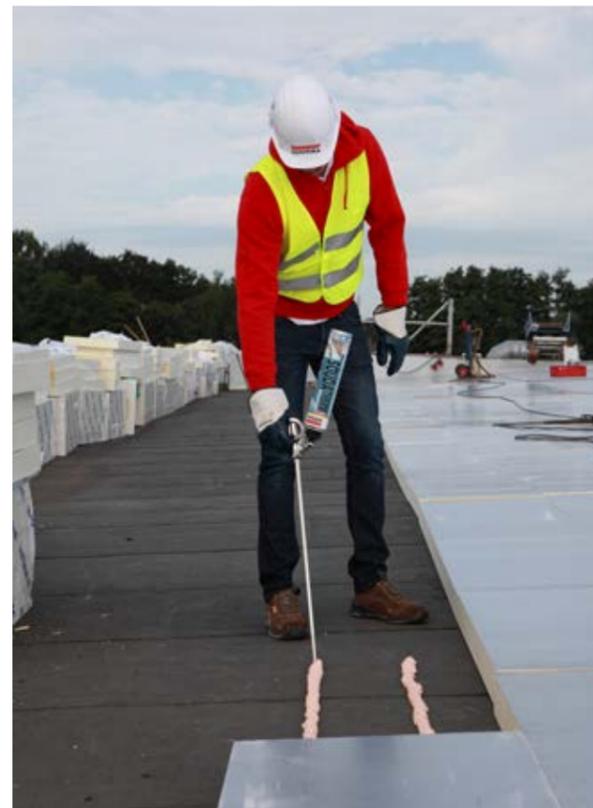
APPLICATIONS
 Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Large canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Watch Product Talks Episode

Options
 124159 - 10.4kg Canister: Orange



SOUDATHERM ROOF APPLICATOR GUN

DESCRIPTION
 PROFESSIONAL quality, applicator gun with attached hose to use with Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives. Heavy duty. Can also be used in combination with applicator wand, depending on application. Various barrel lengths available. Long hose length - 200cm. Internal PTFE coating to avoid any curing inside the gun.

APPLICATIONS
 Used to apply Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun with hose
- Used with Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives
- Heavy duty
- Can be used with applicator wand, depending on application



Options
 121825 - 60cm Long Barrel
 121824 - 100cm Long Barrel

SOUDATHERM ROOF HOSE

DESCRIPTION
 REPLACEMENT hose to use with Soudatherm Roof Applicator Gun. 200cm length. Long lasting and durable.

APPLICATIONS
 Used with Soudatherm Roof Applicator Gun.

- Professional quality hose
- Used with Soudatherm Roof Applicator Gun
- Heavy duty
- Long-lasting



Options
 200cm Hose

CLEANING ADAPTER RING

DESCRIPTION
 METAL cleaning adaptor ring used with Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner to clean Soudatherm Roof Applicator Gun and hoses. Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner screws into ring prior to use.

APPLICATIONS
 Used for the cleaning of Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives from guns and hoses.

- Metal cleaning adaptor ring
- Quick & easy to use with Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner
- Cleans guns and hoses
- Heavy duty



Options
 123457 - Cleaning Adaptor Set (3 Pack)

SOUDATHERM ROOF BACK PACK

DESCRIPTION
 BACKPACK especially developed for the efficient use of canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive. Holds canisters safely and securely. Less interruptions to work. Faster application of product. Better

movement whilst working on site.

APPLICATIONS
 Used to speed up the application of Soudatherm Roof canister adhesives.

- Backpack for canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive
- Holds canisters safely and securely
- Speeds up work
- Better movement on site



Options
 122956 - Backpack



Watch Product Talks Episode



SOUDATHERM ROOF 250

DESCRIPTION

SPRAYABLE one-component PU adhesive in small canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with a standard and long length SOUDAFOAM pu foam guns. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for smaller applications, each canister bonds up to 14M².

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Rapid strength build-up and fast drying
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

Options

126512 - 800ml Gun Grade: Orange

SOUDATHERM ROOF 250 COMBIBOX

DESCRIPTION

MULTI-PACK roofing adhesive kit for projects up to 60M²- each pack contains 5 canisters of Soudatherm Roof 250 roofing adhesive, 1 applicator gun and 1 canister of Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner. Used for the bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive is applied using the Soudafoam PU foam applicator gun supplied in the kit. The gun and any uncured overspills can be cleaned using the Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner during and after completion of the project.

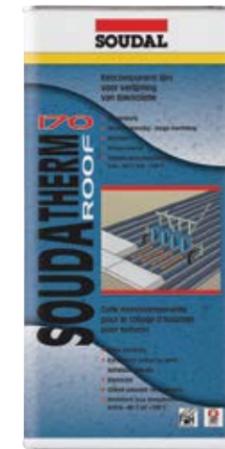
APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Kit format with gun and cleaner
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

Options

128609 - Multi-pack: 5x 800ml Soudatherm Roof 250 adhesive, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml & 1x Compact Foam Gun



SOUDATHERM ROOF 170

DESCRIPTION

POURABLE liquid, moisture curing, single component, polyurethane adhesive for bonding insulation materials on flat roofs. Totally solvent free, compatible with polystyrene (EPS) and most other roofing insulation boards. Easy-to-use.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Pourable polyurethane roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Watch Product Talks Episode

Options

125729 - 5.5kg Jerry Can: Yellow-ish



SOUDADUCT® DUCTING SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

HVAC acrylic polymer based, elasto-plastic sealant. Low odour and solvent free. Very good adhesion on galvanised and stainless steel. Remains permanently flexible. Paintable.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of all types of HVAC duct systems including sheet metal, duct board and flexible ducts. Sealing of seams, spigot joints, flange joints and metal fabrications.

- Acrylic polymer sealant
- Solvent free
- Low odour
- Paintable



300ml Cartridge

11411 - Grey

600ml Foil Pack

118836 - Grey





BUTYRUB

NON-SETTING MASTIC

DESCRIPTION
POLYBUTYLENE based, semi-setting elasto-plastic sealant. Very easy to apply. Forms an elastic and tight skin. Can be painted over after 24 hours. Very good adhesion on many building surfaces. UV and weather resistant. Good resistance against chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of low movement joints with limited movement up to 5%. Sealant for joints in masonry, door and window frames, windowsills. Mounting of single layer glass in wooden, concrete and steel frames (e.g. greenhouses). Sealant for joints in car-bodies, containers and caravans. Lap sealant for sheet metal roofing.

- Polybutylene sealant
- Semi-setting
- Paintable with most coatings

300ml Cartridge

- 102572 - White
- 101478 - Black
- 102570 - Grey

600ml Foil Pack

- 102573 - Grey



SOUDAFALT

ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
BITUMEN based classical roof and gutter sealant. Excellent adhesion on bituminous substrates. Good adhesion on many other substrates, even under water. Slump resistant.

APPLICATIONS
Repair product for leaks in roof elements (metal sheeting, roofing felts), gutters and sewage pipes. Cold adhesive for all types of roofing. Emergency repairs, even in wet weather.

- Bitumen based sealant
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Seals and bonds

300ml Cartridge

- 102668 - Black



AQUAFIX

ALL WEATHER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT based plasto-elastic sealant that adheres onto most surfaces even when damp or under water. Ideal as an emergency repair product or as a general sealant where the job must be done even in the rain. Totally transparent. Easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing & bonding of all usual building substrates including polycarbonate, wood metals, plastics, brick, concrete, MDF and glass. Emergency repair of active leaks.

- Solvent based sealant
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Highly elastic

300ml Cartridge

- 104789 - Clear



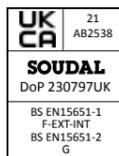
SOUDALEAD

LEAD SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
LOW MODULUS neutral cure silicone sealant and filler for use on lead and other metals. Very easy to apply (no mixing). Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Compatible with all lead types. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion.

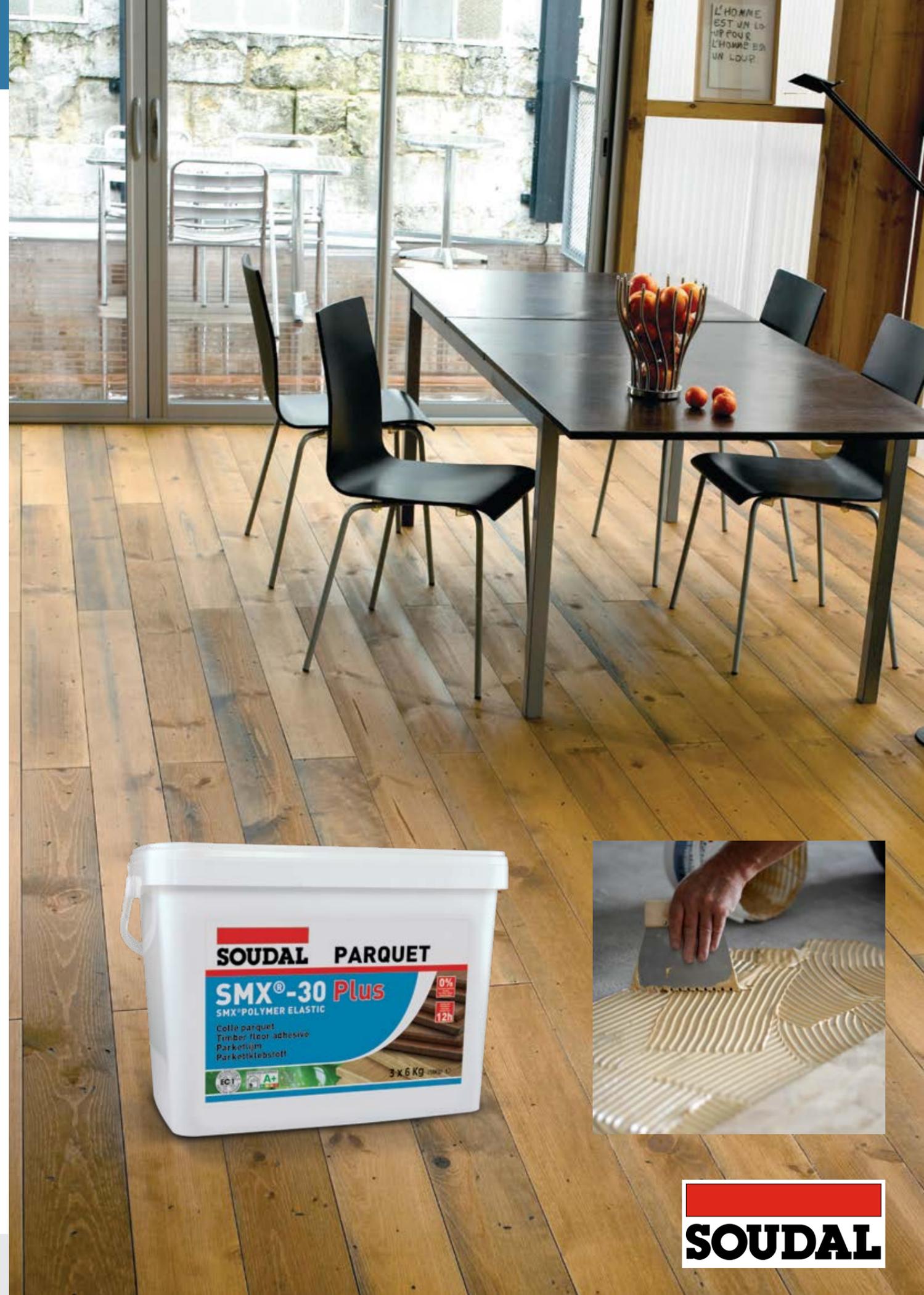
APPLICATIONS
Sealing between lead and other substrates such as treated wood, metal, PVC profiles and glass. Sealing of metal roofing sheets. Building and construction joints. Joints with high movement between different building materials.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Compatible with all types of lead (milled, cast, rolled etc)
- No mixing, easy to use
- UV resistant



300ml Cartridge

- 113146 - Grey





SMX®-30 PLUS

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY trowellable, SMX® polymer based, universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conforms to EC-1R PLUS label. Ready to use, single component, no mixing required. Extremely rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 2 hours, sandable after 12 hours. Very high final bond strength - more than 2N/mm².

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board. Also includes floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 180mm with solid wood, 240mm with engineered wood.

- SMX® polymer trowellable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing - 2 hours
- Sandable - 12 hours
- High final bond strength - more than 2N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating



Options

124166 - 16kg Bucket: Light Brown

124036 - 3x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown

MS-20 PLUS

DESCRIPTION

HIGH QUALITY trowellable, hybrid polymer based parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. For bonding many types of parquet onto indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conforms to EC-1R PLUS label. Single component, no mixing required. Rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 8 hours, sandable after 24 hours. Bond strength - more than 1.2N/mm².

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding all types of wooden floors; solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates; anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard, OSB board and floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 160mm with solid wood, 200mm with engineered wood.

- Hybrid polymer trowellable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing - 8 hours
- Sandable - 24 hours
- High final bond strength - 1.2N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating



Options

124165 - 16kg Bucket: Light Brown

124203 - 6kg Bucket: Light Brown

124164 - 3x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown



PREMIUM LVT ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY, ready to use, solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding of elastic flooring materials to flat, absorbent surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the bonding of flexible flooring materials such as LVT (luxury vinyl tiles) flooring, PVC tiles and cushion vinyl. Also suitable for rubber floorings, fibre bonded and carpet tiles, textile carpets and linoleum onto porous, flat surfaces such as concrete (screed), levelling compounds and timber.

- Ready to use solvent-free dispersion adhesive
- High initial tack
- Short evaporation time, approx. 10 minutes
- Long open time, approx. 30 minutes
- Very high final strength
- Can be walked over immediately after application
- Heat resistant, can be used with under floor heating
- EC-1 PLUS label: very low emissions
- Complies with EN14259: Adhesives for floor coverings



Options

134895 - 13kg Bucket: Light Beige

SMX®-15 P

DESCRIPTION

SMX® POLYMER based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered board by means of beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3N/mm².

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood and chipboard. Also includes floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- SMX® polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- Load bearing - 48 hours
- Sandable - 48 hours
- Sheer strength - 3N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating



600ml Foil Pack

122513 - Light Brown

MS-25P

DESCRIPTION

HYBRID POLYMER based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered board by means of beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3.5N/mm².

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board, including floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- Hybrid polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- Load bearing - 48 hours
- Sandable - 48 hours
- Sheer strength - 3.5N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating



600ml Foil Pack

118015 - Black

PU-20P



DESCRIPTION
TWO COMPONENT
POLYURETHANE based adhesive for parquet and wooden flooring. Very easy to apply. Rapid build up of bond strength. Very high final bond strength. Excellent gap filling characteristics. Does not shrink. Suitable for all kinds of wood, including moisture sensitive types. Not affected by fungus or bacteria.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of all types of wooden floors including laminates and exotic timbers. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous surfaces such as concrete, screeds, wood and chipboard. Also includes floors with underfloor heating. Suitable for bonding moisture sensitive wood onto moderately porous surfaces.

- 2 component polyurethane polymer trowellable parquet adhesive
- Suitable for all woods including moisture sensitive types
- Porous and non-porous substrates
- Can be used with underfloor heating

Options

113065 - 6kg Bucket: Light Brown

SV-15P



DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT BASED PVAc based parquet adhesive. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. One component, ready to use. Free of water. Very easy to apply. Forms stable peaks once applied by a notched trowel or spreader comb. Load bearing after 24 hours, sandable after 48 hours.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous substrates such as concrete, screeds, wood, mosaic, chipboard and OSB board.

- Solvent based PVAc based parquet adhesive
- Suitable for small area wooden flooring
- Porous substrates
- Solvent based

Options

112923 - 13kg Tin: Light Brown

DS-10P



DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT FREE high solid content, dispersion based parquet adhesive for use on porous substrates. Water based. One component, so no mixing required. Long open time (up to 30 minutes). Fast build of strength. Virtually odourless. Load bearing after 24 hours, sandable after 48 hours or 24 hours (if used with nails).

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of parquet, exotic and hard wood flooring materials which are not sensitive to moisture. Bonding onto porous subfloors.

- Solvent free dispersion type parquet adhesive
- Suitable for wood types which are not moisture sensitive
- Porous substrates
- Water based
- Permanently elastic
- Virtually odourless

Options

112924 - 15kg Bucket: Light Brown

TROWEL



DESCRIPTION
 Professional quality notched trowel adhesive spreader.

Available in two sizes:

Small bead size (Nr 3) and Large beads size (Nr 11).

Options

112946 - Small Nr3

112945 - Large Nr11

134925 - LVT Adhesive - A2

WBPR-11P



DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT FREE primer for use on porous subfloors. High coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast drying. Binds dust. Increases adhesion on non-porous subfloors. Limits absorption by the subfloor. Dries transparent.

APPLICATIONS

Preliminary treatment of absorbing and non absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also

suitable for preliminary treatment of several moisture insensitive mineral subfloors and moisture sensitive non-mineral subfloors such as chipboard, OSB board and wooden subfloors.

- Solvent free universal use surface primer
- Compatible with many Soudal flooring adhesives
- Fast drying and easy to use
- Porous and non-porous substrates

Options

113357 - 5L Jerry Can: White

WBPR-21P



DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT FREE, surface strengthening sealer and primer. Ready to use. High coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast drying. Strengthens sub-floor. Limits absorption by the sub-floor. Binds dust. Dries transparent.

APPLICATIONS

Preliminary treatment of sandy or powdery (highly) absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled

subfloors.

- Solvent free universal use deep surface strengthening primer
- Compatible with many Soudal flooring adhesives
- Fast drying and easy to use
- Porous substrates

Options

113358 - 5L Jerry Can: White



EPR-31P

DESCRIPTION
TWO COMPONENT EPOXY based sealer. Suppresses residual construction moisture and rising damp. Solvent and water free. Very easy to apply. For critical subfloors. Waterproof and chemical resistant. High bending, shear, compression and tensile strengths. Improves adhesion strength. Suitable for underfloor heating. For indoor and outdoor use.

APPLICATIONS

Suppresses rising damp and residual construction moisture. Ideally suited for preliminary treatment of sandy or powdery (highly) absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium-sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also suitable on wooden subfloors, chipboard, terrazzo, ceramic tiles and metal.

- Two component epoxy sealer
- Moisture resistant
- Porous and non-porous substrates
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- High shear, compressive and tensile strengths

Options

114605 - 7kg Tin: Brown



NATURAL STONE SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

LOW MODULUS neutral cure, silicone specially formulated for use on natural stone. Non staining on porous surfaces (marble, granite and other natural stones). Highly resistant to mould growth, contains biocide with fungicidal action. Excellent adhesion on most common construction materials. Remains highly flexible once fully cured. Resistant to UV, rain and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of joints that are in contact with natural stone (marble, blue stone, granite, etc) or other porous surfaces. Sealing of joints in sanitary areas and kitchens. Expansion joints between many different construction materials. Suitable for top sealing in glazing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- For internal & external use
- Low odour
- Non staining on natural stone surfaces
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible

290ml Cartridge

- 155478 - Beige
- 155479 - Grey

UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231752UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-2SLM	
BS EN15651-2 G-2SLM	
BS EN15651-3 XS1	
BS EN15651-4 PW-INT-2SLM	

PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY, low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability and primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, high and low temperatures and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications: coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- For internal & external use
- Low odour
- Highly flexible
- Multi-use

290ml Cartridge

- 128440 - White
- 128441 - Teak
- 128442 - Clear
- 128443 - Black

UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231634UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM	
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM	



CONSTRUCTION SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

HIGH QUALITY, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Can be used for many construction and sanitary applications. Highly flexible and weathertight. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional construction materials – glass, metals, wood, ceramic tiles. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

General construction sealing and applications where protection against mildew and mould is required; joinery and kitchen fitting, roofing tiles, wooden window and door frames, general maintenance and sealing, the sealing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- For external and internal use
- Mould resistant
- Highly Flexible
- Fast curing

290ml Cartridge

- 152977 - Brilliant White
- 152978 - Clear
- 152975 - Brown
- 152976 - Black
- 152974 - Grey

UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231631UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12,5E	
BS EN15651-2 G	
BS EN15651-3 S1	



EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

LOW MODULUS neutral (LMN) formulation for high movement joints. Fast curing. Flexible and weathertight seal. Adheres to most common building materials including glass, other glazed surfaces, metals, wood, aluminium and PVCu.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and perimeter pointing of wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Sealing and bonding plastic trim and cladding. Glazing, construction and general purpose joint sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Flexible
- Low odour
- Waterproof
- Fast curing

UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230844UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT	
BS EN15651-2 G	

270ml Cartridge

- 121649 - Brilliant White
- 121654 - Brown
- 128453 - Clear
- 128454 - Black
- 128455 - Grey

MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

ACETOXY silicone sealant that cures to form a flexible, durable weathertight seal on many common building surfaces, including glass, metals, wood and ceramic tiles. Contains a fungicide that resists mould growth.

APPLICATIONS

General construction, masonry, woodworking & roofing, flooring, baths, showers & sinks, kitchen fittings, ceramic tiles, plumbing, hvac ducting, shop windows and signs, electrical conduit, automotive.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- All weather use
- Mould resistant
- Flexible
- For internal & external use

270ml Cartridge

- 121643 - Brilliant White
- 121644 - Clear
- 116713 - Brown
- 116824 - Black
- 131605 - Grey

Multi-Pack

- 121645 - Brilliant White (6 Pack)
- 121646 - Clear (6 Pack)



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231459UK	
BS EN15651-3 S1	

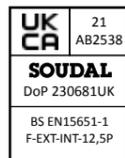


FRAME SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
PREMIUM QUALITY acrylic polymer based flexible sealant and filler. Solvent free and quickly paintable. The highly flexible acrylic formulation minimises the risk of cracking. Colourfast and waterproof once fully cured. Excellent adhesion on most porous surfaces and aluminium.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and perimeter pointing of wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Construction and general purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- For internal & external use
- Highly flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- Low odour
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P



290ml Cartridge

- 158845 - White
- 158846 - Brown

DECORATORS CAULK

DESCRIPTION
An acrylic, solvent free dispersion that cures to form a durable, flexible seal. For internal use. Can easily be painted or papered over when dry.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, staircases, architrave and coving.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- For interior use

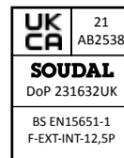


PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK

DESCRIPTION
HIGH QUALITY acrylic polymer based flexible sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast. Can be easily painted or papered over once cured. Excellent adhesion on many porous surfaces.

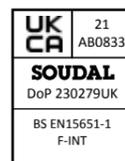
APPLICATIONS
Sealing of window frames and sills, door frames, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork etc. Filling of small gaps in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- Low odour
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P



290ml Cartridge

- 152989 - Extra White



290ml Cartridge 380ml Cartridge Multi-Pack

- 121638 - White
- 121639 - White
- 121642 - White (6 Pack)



GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam for all general purpose gap filling. Adheres to most common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for general filling and insulating of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications. Adheres to most building materials. Can also be used around window and door frames. Insulation of pipes etc.

- General purpose gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

Options

- 116744 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
- 135234 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
- 131553 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne
- 152760 - 300ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
- 128448 - 150ml Hand Held: Champagne
- 116745 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne



WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials; PVCu, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for filling and insulating of gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Window and door frame gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High linear gap filling yield
- For all types of frame materials
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use

Options

- 135223 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM COMBI-BOX

DESCRIPTION
GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM Multi-Pack. Contains 6 units of Trade Gap Filler Expanding Foam Gun Grade 750ml and the tools to apply and clean after use.

APPLICATIONS
General filling and insulating of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications.

- Polyurethane gap fill foam
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- General purpose gap filling

Options

- 152990 - Multi-Pack: 6x 750ml Gun Grade, 1x Foam & Gun Cleaner & 1x PU Foam Gun



FOAM & GUN CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Aerosol applied, solvent based polyurethane foam cleaner.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Solvent based

Options

- 116924 - 500ml Aerosol: Clear

REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER

DESCRIPTION

HIGH SPEED acrylic polymer based, lightweight repair plaster. For an easy and quick reparation or filling in walls & ceiling e.g. cracks, screw holes etc. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Non-shrinking.

APPLICATIONS

For the filling and repair of cracks and small holes in walls and ceilings - plasterboard, concrete, stone, plasterwork, masonry and decorative plaster. For the filling of static joints and cracks in walls and ceilings.

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair plaster
- Smooth finish
- Very fast curing
- Non-shrinking
- Can be sanded after curing
- Paintable
- Very good adhesion on many porous materials



290ml Cartridge	250ml Tub	900ml Tub
122525 - White	122526 - White	152306 - White

REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT

DESCRIPTION

HIGH SPEED acrylic polymer based, textured repair cement. For easy and quick reparation or filling of joints and cracks in concrete. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Can be used for internal and external applications.

APPLICATIONS

For repairing holes and cracks in concrete and cement. For repairing joints in masonry. Repairing of damages in concrete stairs etc.

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair cement
- Very fast curing
- Excellent adhesion on many mineral surfaces
- Can be used internally and externally
- Textured finish
- Paintable



Watch Product Talks Episode

290ml Cartridge	900ml Tub
125786 - Grey	152305 - Grey
128000 - Beige	152307 - Beige

The Ultimate Anti-mould Shower, Bathroom & Kitchen Sealant Range



ADHESION

Primerless adhesion on most sanitary & building materials.



SOLVENT FREE

Does not contain any solvents, which prevents shrinkage.



FOOD SAFE

Safe to use in kitchens and food preparation areas.



DUAL ACTION

Includes both fungicide and biocide.

Stay Fresh is a permanent end to unsightly mould and fungus, discolouration and adhesion problems. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal and anti-biocidal agents to prevent mould growth along the seal. Suitable for sealing in sanitary areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms, showers and kitchens.





UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230166UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

STAY FRESH PREMIUM NEUTRAL

DESCRIPTION

THE ULTIMATE ANTI-MOULD AND FOOD SAFE SEALANT. Neutral cure silicone. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal and anti-biocidal agents. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistant.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long term mould protection and/or food contact is required. Sealing in all areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Food safe
- Virtually odourless
- Lifetime guarantee
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)

300ml Cartridge

- 125788 - Ice White
- 125925 - Clear
- 125924 - Light Ivory

STAY FRESH PREMIUM ACETOXY

DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with powerful anti-fungicidal agents. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, with no shrinkage. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional sanitary materials – ceramic tiles, porcelain, metals and wood. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long term mould resistance is required. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity – bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus acetoxy cure silicone
- Food safe
- Lifetime guarantee
- Anti-mould properties
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231640UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	



290ml Cartridge

- 152987 - Ice White
- 152988 - Clear
- 152986 - Oyster White RAL 1013



BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Low modulus sanitary silicone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick bodied. Highly elastic. Primerless adhesion on most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High/low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

For all waterproofing applications where protection against mildew is required, such as the jointing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Flexible
- Mould resistant
- Waterproof
- Fast curing
- Durable

UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231458UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

290ml Cartridge

- 144382 - White
- 144383 - Clear



SANITARY SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Acetoxy curing silicone specially formulated for use in hot, humid conditions such as bathrooms and kitchens. Cures to form a flexible, durable waterproof seal with good resistance to abrasion and common detergents. Good adhesion to glass (without primer), most acrylics, ceramics, vitreous surfaces, painted surfaces and anodised aluminium.

APPLICATIONS

For all waterproofing applications where protection against mildew is required, such as the jointing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, kitchen furniture, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Mould resistant
- Fast curing
- Good extrudability
- Durable

UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231140UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

290ml Cartridge

- 121647 - White
- 121648 - Clear

PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around pipes and other plumbing applications. Adheres to most sanitary and plumbing materials; PVC, CPVC, copper, cast iron, chromed copper and chromed brass. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

APPLICATIONS

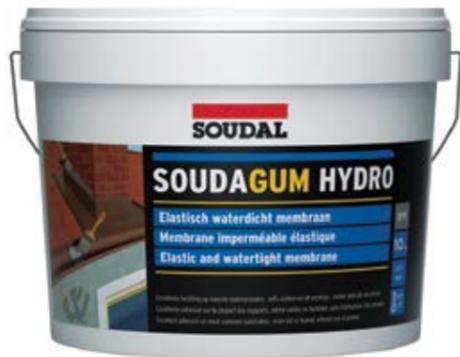
Ideal for filling and insulating of gaps around pipes and other sanitary applications. Adheres to most pipe materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Pipe and plumbing gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Small pack format available for difficult access areas.
- For all types of pipe materials
- Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options

- 135220 - 600ml Genius Gun® Max: Champagne
- 135217 - 300ml Genius Gun® Max: Champagne



SOUDAGUM HYDRO

ROOF & GUTTER COATING

DESCRIPTION

HYBRID POLYMER, solvent free waterproof protective coating suitable for a broad range of applications from roof & gutter repair to general sealing and protection of interior and exterior joints, gaps and cracks. The single-component liquid membrane is suitable for both horizontal and vertical surfaces. Can be reinforced with a fleece lining (110g/m²) between two layers of the liquid coating. Available in 5kg and 10kg buckets, or a 1kg repair kit.

APPLICATIONS

For both indoor and outdoor applications where a protective waterproof coating is required. Suitable for the waterproofing of skylights, dome lights, pipe collars and wall breakthroughs. Waterproofing and repair of roofs and metal/plastic guttering. Repair and renovation of rooftops (pans, slats, zinc), roof edges and chimney flashings. Treatment of lead and zinc corrosion. For protection and renovation of wooden constructions, including fence posts to protect against exposure to moisture.

- Ready to use, single component waterproof coating
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- Excellent workability
- Can be applied in 2 layers
- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- Good UV and weather resistance

1kg Repair Kit	5kg Tub	10kg Tub
134553 - Grey	131634 - Grey	131632 - Grey



WATERSTOP

ROOF COATING



DESCRIPTION

ACRYLIC POLYMER based, brushable waterproof coating for instant repair in dry, damp and wet conditions. Ready to use, no mixing needed. Contains synthetic fibres which enhance structural strength. Waterproof and colourfast. Fully elastic when cured. Resistant to UV and temperature variations. Can be applied under all weather conditions. Excellent adhesion to many substrates.

APPLICATIONS

Emergency repair and renovating of flat and pitched roofs, gutters, cupolas etc. under all weather conditions. Waterproofing of cracks in roofing.

- Acrylic polymer based waterproof coating
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Fully elastic after curing
- UV resistant

Options

112595 - 4kg Tin: Grey

BUTYBAND

FLASHING TAPE



DESCRIPTION

BUTYL rubber based, ready to use, self-adhesive, elastoplastic flashing and sealing tape. Fast and excellent adhesion to many substrates. Waterproof. Flexible even when cold. UV and weather resistant. Self-adhesive.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing around chimneys, air vents, skylights, window sills and sliding doors. Universal sealing and repairing tape. Sealing of glass constructions. Sealing in general and metal sheet working (e.g. sealing of sectional elements in metal constructions).

- Butyl based flashing and sealing tape
- Self adhesive
- Waterproof
- Can be cut, shaped and formed
- Lead and aluminium versions

Lead	Aluminium
111088 - 75mm x 10m Roll	111083 - 75mm x 10m Roll
111089 - 100mm x 10m Roll	111084 - 100mm x 10m Roll
111090 - 150mm x 10m Roll	111085 - 150mm x 10m Roll
111091 - 225mm x 10m Roll	111086 - 225mm x 10m Roll
111092 - 300mm x 10m Roll	111087 - 300mm x 10m Roll



LEAD SHEET SEALANT

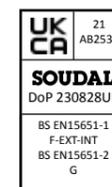
DESCRIPTION

Low modulus neutral cure silicone. Eliminates the need for grouting. Long life. Adhesion to most building materials - all types of lead (BS:EN 12588 (1999) compatible, milled, rolled, sand cast, water-cooled), other metals, brickwork, concrete, granite, marble, slate, cement, stone and roofing tiles. Stain free on most substrates. Lead grey colouring. Non-corrosive. Good UV and weather resistance. Forms a watertight and permanently flexible joint.

APPLICATIONS

Roofing joints. Sealing lead flashing into brick, stone or concrete. Joints on gutters, downpipes and venting. Steel roofing. Sealing overlaps in rigid sheet roofing.

- Excellent adhesion
- Stain free
- Good UV resistance
- Weather resistant



290ml Cartridge

116726 - Grey



ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

A plasto-elastic sealant that remains predominantly in a semi-dry, paste-like condition. The nature of this product ensures excellent adhesion to most common roofing materials including asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals and wood.

APPLICATIONS

Permanent weatherproofing of roofing applications. Sealing of guttering, downpipes, chimney stacks, lap joints, attic windows, cornices, ventilation ducts and flashings. Bedding of roof sheets and felts. Sealing of bituminous supports.

- Weatherproof
- Excellent adhesion
- Seals roof leaks
- Seals guttering

290ml Cartridge

121656 - Black

155480 - Clear



ALL WEATHER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

A specially formulated sealant that provides strong adhesion to most building surfaces, even wet or under water. Suitable materials include wood, glass, aluminium, steel, bitumen, rigid PVC. The product remains flexible, will not crack or slump. Paintable.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of cracks in typical roofing applications including attic windows, gutters and drainpipes. Emergency repairs during rain including leaks.

- Weather resistant
- Underwater use
- Excellent adhesion
- Paintable

290ml Cartridge

116727 - Clear

155477 - Brown

155481 - White

155482 - Grey



ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials; roof tiles, slates, fibre-cement sheeting, PIR and EPS insulation boards, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for filling and insulating of gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Roof and insulation gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- For all types of roofing and insulation materials
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use



Options

135219 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED one component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions.

APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B1
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

Options

132728 - 750ml Hand Held: Blue

132730 - 750ml Gun Grade: Blue

135215 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Blue



B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED one component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials.

APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 2 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B2
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

Options

128449 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne

128450 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne

135233 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT

DESCRIPTION

HARD SETTING, durable fire cement sealant paste. Resistant to high temperatures, capable of withstanding temperatures of up to +1,500°C. Excellent adhesion to a wide range of building materials. Suitable for internal applications.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing joints and openings in areas exposed to high temperatures (installation of heating systems, furnaces, gaps between masonry, concrete and metal, etc). Suitable for sealing stoves, fireplaces and ovens.

- Fire cement
- Internal use
- Hard and durable
- High temperature resistant

290ml Cartridge

155722 - Black



HIGH STRENGTH GRAB ADHESIVE

GRIP ALL



INSTANT GRAB on ALL common building materials - two different bonding technologies combined to provide the ULTIMATE grab adhesive range!



GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR

DESCRIPTION
 CLEAR flexible hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
 For bonding applications when a clear and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including: wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.

- Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- 100% Clear
- Superior flexibility
- High strength
- Flexible Bonding Technology

290ml Cartridge

159408 - Clear

GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER

DESCRIPTION
 FLEXIBLE hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
 For bonding applications when a strong and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including: wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.

- Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- High initial grab
- Superior flexibility
- Flexible Bonding Technology
- Available in a range of colours

290ml Cartridge

- 159410 - White
- 159407 - Black
- 159409 - Grey



GRIP ALL SOLVENT BASED

DESCRIPTION
 SOLVENT BASED, high strength gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. High initial grab - 125kg/m². Very high final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, porous and non-porous. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Moisture resistant.

APPLICATIONS
 Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles.

- Solvent based construction adhesive
- High initial grab - 125kg/m²
- Gap filling properties
- Fast strength build up
- Porous and non-porous materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology

290ml Cartridge

152706 - Beige

GRIP ALL SOLVENT FREE

DESCRIPTION
 SOLVENT FREE, high strength gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. Very high initial grab - 300kg/m². High final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, but especially effective on porous surfaces. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Works on sensitive materials which are sensitive to solvents e.g. polystyrene. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS
 Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles. Fixing polystyrene and other soft construction materials.

- Solvent free construction adhesive
- Very high initial grab - 300kg/m²
- Gap filling properties
- Porous and solvent sensitive materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology

290ml Cartridge

152665 - White



Watch Product Talks Episode



SOUDAL BOND EASY

Makes life **EASY**

What is it?

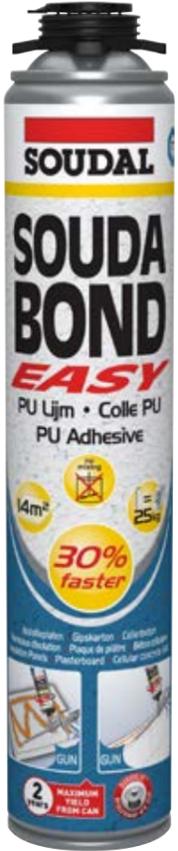
A PU Foam Adhesive.

What does it do?

Replaces traditional methods of fixing panels, insulation & dry walls.



Soudal's UNIQUE Delivery Systems:



SOUDABOND EASY

DESCRIPTION
 POLYURETHANE foam based, single component, construction adhesive. Quick and easy to use – no mixing required. Replaces traditional powder based adhesives. Used for the bonding of many building materials such as insulation panels, plasterboard and light weight building blocks in non-load bearing applications. Lightweight and easy to transport. Available in Hand Held MEGA ADAPTOR, Genius Gun® MAX and Gun Grade with Dura Valve versions.

APPLICATIONS
 Clean, efficient and economical bonding of many types of Insulation panels - polyurethane, phenol, resin foam. Can also be used for bonding polystyrene. Bonding of gypsum plasterboard in dry lining applications. Can be used for bonding non-load bearing walls. Bonds many other building materials such as brick, stone, aluminium, ceramics, MDF, steel, cork, wood and chipboard.

- Single component PU adhesive
- Up to 30% quicker than traditional methods
- Gap-filling capabilities
- No mixing required
- Porous and non-porous materials
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® MAX versions

Options
121734 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Orange
128486 - 750ml Hand Held: Orange
130426 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Orange





5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Extra fast



750g Bottle

134052 - Brown



30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 15-30 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15 - 30 minute open time
- Pressing time - 6 hours



750g Bottle

134053 - Brown



5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL

DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Extra fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 1 hour
- Extra fast



290ml Cartridge

134051 - Clear



30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL

DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15-30 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15 - 30 minute open time
- Pressing time - 3 hours



290ml Cartridge

134050 - Clear



WATER RESISTANT WOOD GLUE

DESCRIPTION
A one component, humidity resistant, interior and exterior PVA wood adhesive that fulfills the requirements for long term high bond strength. Water resistant to class D3 (EN204).

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding of wood products, MDF, particle board, formica, veneers, oak and tropical hardwood.

- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Odourless
- Fast drying
- High bond strength



1L Bottle

117245 - White

5L Jerry Can

116946 - White



MITRE-KIT

DESCRIPTION
CYANOACRYLATE based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Ideal for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting. Cures almost instantly. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- Two part adhesive with activator spray
- High bond strength
- High viscosity adhesive
- Can be used on most non-porous substrates



Watch Product Talks Episode

Options

130474 - Mitre-Kit: 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol



SUPERGLUE ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal Superglue products.

- Solvent based aerosol
- Activates Superglue
- Non-yellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour

Options

130632 - 200ml Aerosol



PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

FAST CURING PU plasterboard adhesive that replaces the need for traditional mortar based adhesives; this means no mixing required, avoiding any unnecessary mess. The ready to use adhesive saves time, effort and money. The 750ml Gun Grade cannister is capable of bonding up to 12m² of plasterboard panels, which is the equivalent of a 25kg bag of mortar. Available in Genius Gun and Gun Grade.

APPLICATIONS

Perfect solution for bonding plasterboard to walls. Can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- Polyurethane foam adhesive
- No mixing required
- Ready to use
- Fast curing
- Cost saving

Options
152328 - 750ml Gun Grade - Orange
137078 - 600ml Genius Gun® - Orange

MIRROR ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

HIGH PERFORMANCE alcoxy neutral cure, low modulus elastomeric adhesive for the bonding of mirrors. Bonds mirrors to most types of materials and surfaces, including uneven surfaces. The solvent free formulation does not react with the silver backing of traditional mirrors.

APPLICATIONS

Mirror Adhesive is a high performance, solvent free adhesive used for bonding traditional silver backed mirrors onto all common building substrates such as ceramic tiles, wood, concrete, stone, glass and metal. The highly flexible adhesive provides a strong, permanent bond that remains elastic once cured.

- Elastomeric adhesive
- Highly flexible
- Does not react with the silver backing of mirrors
- Solvent free



290ml Cartridge
152327 - Light Grey



PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

5 MINUTE polyurethane construction adhesive is highly water resistant with a rapid curing time. It expands slightly during the curing process to fill gaps, making it suitable for uneven surfaces. It has an extremely high end strength. Even bonds to wet surfaces. Solvent free formulation.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding a wide range of materials, including aluminum corner profiles, window and door frames, general joinery of wooden materials and insulation materials, even polystyrene. Adheres to most porous and non-porous substrates common in the construction industry.

- Polyurethane adhesive
- High bond strength
- Sets hard in around 3 hours
- Can be used on most porous and non-porous substrates



290ml Cartridge
152330 - Beige



SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT BASED, high performance, fast curing, gap filling grab adhesive. The high strength construction adhesive has good initial grab in both vertical and horizontal positions. Fast drying. Excellent adhesion to most building surfaces including wood, metals, most plastics, glass, aluminium, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard and breezeblock. Overpaintable.

APPLICATIONS

Fixing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, plasterboard, carpet grippers, wall and floorboards and window frames.

- High bond strength
- Instant grip
- Fast cure
- Solvent based

290ml Cartridge
116740 - Beige



SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT FREE, high performance, fast curing, gap filling grab adhesive. The high strength construction adhesive has good initial grab in both vertical and horizontal positions. Excellent adhesion to most building surfaces including wood, metals, most plastics, glass, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard and polystyrene. Dries white. Overpaintable.

APPLICATIONS

Fixing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, carpet grippers, edge strips, wall and floorboards and window frames.

- Paintable
- Odourless
- Fast cure
- High strength
- Solvent free

290ml Cartridge
116741 - White



PREMIUM BATHROOM, SHOWER & KITCHEN SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
PREMIUM GRADE silicone for sealing joints in kitchens, bathrooms and showers. Neutral cure silicone sealant with excellent resistance to mould growth. Highly flexible sealant with fast skinning times and final cure. Excellent adhesion on all common sanitary materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing in sanitary applications where long term mould protection and/or food contact is required. Sealing in all areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms, showers and kitchens. Sealing of all sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Food area safe
- Virtually odourless
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



290ml Cartridge

- 159315 - Brilliant White
- 159278 - Clear

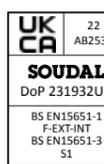


BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
HIGH QUALITY, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with anti-fungicidal agents for effective resistance to mould growth. Fast skinning times and final cure. Excellent adhesion on most traditional sanitary materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing sanitary applications where long term mould resistance is required. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity – bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible
- Durable



290ml Cartridge

- 159279 - Brilliant White
- 159280 - Clear



BATHROOM & KITCHEN EASY SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
WATERBASED sealant for sealing joints in bathrooms and kitchens. Very easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible and over-paintable once fully cured. Good resistance to mould. Very good adhesion on most substrates, both porous and non-porous. Can even be used on natural stone surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing in all types of sanitary applications. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity – bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Waterbased sealant technology
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Waterproof once cured
- Mould resistant
- Over-paintable
- Easy to smooth
- Non-staining on natural stone (e.g. marble)



290ml Cartridge

- 158930 - White



SEALING STRIPS

DESCRIPTION
WATER RESISTANT self-adhesive tape for sealing the edges of bathtubs, showers and sinks. Adheres to most sanitary materials. Easy to apply as fully self-adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
Used in all traditional sanitary sealing applications instead of sanitary sealants e.g. baths to wall tiles. Can also be used to seal around showers, kitchen worktops, toilets etc. Resistant to prolonged contact with water.

- Resistant to prolonged contact with water
- Easy to apply as fully self-adhesive
- Adheres to most sanitary materials
- Alternative to sanitary sealants.

Options

- 134029 - Medium - 22mm x 3.35m: White
- 134028 - Large - 38mm x 3.35m: White

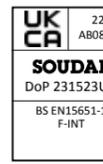


TURBO DECORATORS CAULK

DESCRIPTION
FAST CURING, paintable acrylic sealant for general purpose sealing indoors. Solvent free and virtually odourless. The flexible decorators caulk is perfect for filling gaps and joints prior to decorating. Can be painted over faster than regular caulk. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces. Flexible formulation, reducing the risk of cracking.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, architraves and coving.

- Acrylic sealant and filler
- Paintable in 5-10 minutes
- Flexible
- Anti-crack
- Colorfast and waterproof once cured
- Very good adhesion on porous materials
- Indoor use



290ml Cartridge

- 159283 - White



DECORATORS CAULK

DESCRIPTION
ACRYLIC solvent free caulk that forms a durable, flexible seal. For indoor use. Can be easily painted or papered over once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, architraves and coving.

- Acrylic sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Flexible
- Smooth finish
- Indoor use



290ml Cartridge

- 159282 - White

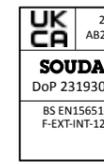


FRAME SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
HIGH QUALITY acrylic sealant for sealing around window & door frames. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Permanently flexible seal that can be painted once fully cured. Excellent adhesion on most common materials. Indoor and outdoor use.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing around all types of window and door frames, including PVCu, timber, metal and aluminium. Construction and general purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Acrylic sealant
- Paintable
- Highly Flexible
- Smooth finish
- Waterproof once cured
- Indoor and outdoor use



290ml Cartridge

- 159284 - Extra White

UNIVERSAL PUTTY



DESCRIPTION
LINSEED OIL based putty paste with modified synthetic resins. High quality. Ready mixed and easy to use. No fragmentation or cracking after curing. Can be painted over

after drying. No risk for staining on porous substrates (migration of plasticizer). Excellent toolability.

APPLICATIONS
Traditional glazing applications such as the mounting of single pane glass without glazing beads. Used for the Installation of glass into greenhouses. Repairs to previous putty seals around glass panes.

- Linseed oil based putty
- Ready mixed
- Easy to use
- Can be over painted
- Excellent toolability

500g Tub

- 106749 - Natural

1kg Tub

- 106751 - Natural



WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Highly flexible and weathertight seal. Excellent adhesion to most common building materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frames. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications: coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Low odour
- Highly flexible
- Excellent adhesion on most materials
- Weather resistant



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231931UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM	
BS EN15651-2	
G-CC-25LM	

290ml Cartridge

- 159302 - Brilliant White
- 159304 - Clear
- 159306 - Teak



MULTI PURPOSE SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
MULTI-USE acetoxy cure silicone sealant for internal and external use. Highly flexible, weather resistant sealant. Very good adhesion on most building materials.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing general construction joints, inside and outside. Suitable for masonry, woodworking & roofing, flooring, baths, showers & sinks, kitchen fittings, ceramic tiles, plumbing, hvac ducting and many more applications.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Highly flexible
- Weather resistant
- Available in a wide range of colours



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230294UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT	
BS EN15651-2	
G	
BS EN15651-3	
S1	

290ml Cartridge

- 159301 - White
- 159305 - Clear
- 159307 - Brown
- 159308 - Black
- 159303 - Grey



WINDOW & DOOR EASY SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
WATERBASED sealant for perimeter sealing around window and door frames. Very easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible and over-paintable once fully cured. Very good adhesion on most substrates, both porous and non-porous. Can even be used on natural stone surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing around wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Construction and general purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Waterbased sealant technology
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Waterproof once cured
- Over-paintable
- Easy to smooth
- Multi-use



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231855UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT	

290ml Cartridge

- 158931 - White



ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
RUBBERISED, oil-based sealant that provides a weatherproof seal. Excellent adhesion to most common roofing materials, including asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals and wood. The sealant remains predominantly in a semi-dry, paste-like condition.

APPLICATIONS
Permanent weatherproofing of roofing applications. Sealing of guttering, downpipes, chimney stacks, ventilation ducts and flashings. Bedding of roof sheets and felt.

- Weatherproof
- Excellent adhesion
- Seals roof leaks
- Seals guttering

290ml Cartridge

- 159281 - Black

LEAD SHEET SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
HIGH QUALITY neutral cure silicone. Eliminates the need for grouting. Excellent adhesion to most building materials. Compatible with all types of lead - milled, rolled, sand cast, water-cooled), as well as other metals, brickwork, concrete, granite, marble, slate, cement, stone and roofing tiles. Stain free on most substrates. Lead grey colouring. Good UV and weather resistance. Forms a watertight and permanently flexible seal.

APPLICATIONS
Roofing joints. Sealing lead flashing into brick, stone or concrete. Joints on gutters, downpipes and venting. Steel roofing. Sealing overlaps in rigid sheet roofing.

- Excellent adhesion
- Stain free
- Good UV resistance
- Weather resistant

290ml Cartridge

- 158939 - Grey



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231933UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT	
BS EN15651-2	
G	



FIX ALL® FLOOR & WALL

DESCRIPTION

TROWELLABLE full surface, elastomeric adhesive. No mixing required. High initial grab. Can be applied on wet and damp surfaces, internally or externally. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Non-staining on porous natural stones. Suitable for sanitary applications.

APPLICATIONS

Elastomeric bonding of many types of sheet materials on walls and floors - tiles, stainless steel panel, splashbacks, wooden paneling, carpet tiles, natural stone cladding, PVCu hygienic cladding. No mixing or primer required. Can be used on damp and difficult substrates, horizontally or vertically. Indoor and outdoor use.

- Trowellable
- No mixing
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Full surface adhesive
- Mould resistant



Options

120137 - 4kg Bucket: White



HYBRID POLYMER PARQUET ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

UNIVERSAL parquet flooring adhesive based on SMX hybrid polymer technology. Versatile water-free polymer for bonding multi-layered and solid parquet floor with tongue and groove. Also suitable for gluing exotic woods.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding onto absorbent and non-absorbent surfaces such as sand cement covering floors, layers of concrete, levelling materials, wood, chipboard and OSB boards.



- SMX hybrid polymer adhesive
- Highly flexible
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing



Options

154632 - 1kg Bucket: Light Brown
116249 - 7kg Bucket: Light Brown
120112 - 15kg Bucket: Light Brown

WATERBASED PARQUET ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

READY TO USE, solvent-free dispersion parquet adhesive. Suitable for bonding most common types of parquet onto highly absorbent substrates and also tapis floors on wooden subfloors.

APPLICATIONS

Indoor bonding of many types of wooden floors such as mosaic, wood or laminate parquet (up to max. 250 x 50 mm), tapis 6-8 mm (in combination with nails), multi-layer or pre-finished parquet and laminates. Suitable for indoor use on highly absorbent subfloors of wood, chipboard or OSB Board in combination with nails.



- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength



Options

100063 - 1kg Bucket: Light Oak
100064 - 5kg Bucket: Light Oak
100065 - 15kg Bucket: Light Oak

FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

UNIVERSAL, solvent free adhesive for bonding floor coverings. Ready to use and easy to apply. Suitable for use on porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, plaster or wood.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding of all types of floor coverings, such as fitted carpeting (with or without foam backing), and linoleum, vinyl and PVC floor covering (with foam backing). Bonding of wall to wall carpets with and without foam backing.



- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength
- Long open time



Options

100019 - 1kg Bucket: Beige
100020 - 5kg Bucket: Beige
100021 - 15kg Bucket: Beige

LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

UNIVERSAL, ready to use, solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding of elastic flooring materials to flat, absorbant surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the bonding of flexible flooring materials such as LVT (luxury vinyl tiles) flooring, PVC tiles and cushion vinyl. Also suitable for rubber floorings, fibre bonded and carpet tiles, textile carpets and linoleum onto porous, flat surfaces such as concrete (screed), levelling compounds and timber.



- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- High initial tack
- High adhesive strength
- Immediately walkable



Options

145829 - 5kg Bucket: White
145830 - 13kg Bucket: White

TILE ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

READY TO USE, solvent free flexible adhesive suitable for the bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles, even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applying onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber. Bonding of new tiles onto old tiles.



- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Flexible
- High initial tack
- Water resistant



Options

100016 - 1kg Bucket: White
100017 - 5kg Bucket: White
154629 - 17kg Bucket: White

WALL COVERING ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

READY TO USE, solvent free flexible adhesive based on styrene-acrylate for the effective installation of wall covering elements indoors. Bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber. Suitable for the bonding of new tiles onto old tiles.



- Styrene-acrylate adhesive
- Ready to use
- Flexible
- High initial tack
- Water resistant



Options

146114 - 5kg Bucket: Grey
146115 - 15kg Bucket: Grey

POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
 READY TO USE, adhesive for the interior bonding of polystyrene products onto porous substrates. Solvent free, does not attack sensitive materials. Easy to apply onto the substrate. Instantly bonds of all types of polystyrene, as well as synthetic foam materials on walls, ceilings and floors.

APPLICATIONS
 Bonding of soft and hard polystyrene onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, plaster and wood. Bonding of synthetic foam materials. Bonding of polystyrene ceiling tiles. Bonding of foamed insulation materials on walls and floors.



- Waterbased adhesive
- High adhesive strength
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- Solvent free



- Options**
- 100024 - 1kg Bucket: White
 - 100025 - 5kg Bucket: White
 - 154631 - 17kg Bucket: White

CORK ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
 READY TO USE, solvent free, waterbased adhesive. High adhesive strength on cork based materials. Suitable for use on porous surfaces (concrete, cementitious surfaces, stone, plaster, wood, chipboard, etc). Easy to apply and spread onto the substrate. Highly flexible and waterproof.

APPLICATIONS
 Bonding all varieties of cork based material (tiles, rolls & sheets) onto porous substrates.



- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- High adhesive strength
- Waterproof



- Options**
- 100014 - 1kg Bucket: Brown
 - 100015 - 5kg Bucket: Brown

GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
 READY TO USE, solvent free, water resistant adhesive for the bonding of glass fibre based wall coverings and other heavy weight wall fabrics. White when applied and then dries transparent. Can be painted over once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
 Interior bonding of glass fibre wall coverings onto porous surfaces. Indoor application only.



- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- Paintable
- Water resistant



- Options**
- 105688 - 1kg Bucket: White
 - 104647 - 5kg Bucket: White
 - 104648 - 10kg Bucket: White

ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
 READY TO USE, high quality adhesive based on SMX Hybrid technology. Suitable for bonding artificial grass onto all common substrates. Formulation is green in colour. Remains permanently flexible once cured. High strength and durable final bond.

APPLICATIONS
 Suitable for bonding artificial grass onto most substrates. Can be used in both outdoor and indoor applications.



- SMX hybrid polymer adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- High adhesive strength
- Durable
- Green in colour



- Options**
- 154630 - 5kg Bucket: Green
 - 154633 - 15kg Bucket: Green

PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
 HIGH QUALITY water based acrylic polymer, plasto-elastic one component sealant. Ready to use. Solvent free. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof. Can be varnished after curing. Excellent adhesion on many porous surfaces. Colour range matched to various wood types. Virtually odourless. Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P.

APPLICATIONS
 Filling sealant for joints in parquet and laminate floors. Connection joints between parquet floors, skirting board and walls. Also suitable for cracks in wooden floors.

- Water based acrylic
- Solvent free
- Fills and seals
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched to many wood types



- 290ml Cartridge**
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 124838 - Ash/Maple | 124843 - Mocca |
| 124839 - Cherry | 124845 - Merbau |
| 124840 - Medium Oak | 127174 - Dark Grey |
| 124842 - Light Oak | 127175 - Light Grey |
| 124846 - Beech | 132208 - Pearl White |



OUR BUCKETS ARE MADE FROM POST CONSUMER RECYCLED MATERIAL. A SUSTAINABLE PACKAGING CHOICE WITHOUT COMPROMISING QUALITY OR APPEARANCE.





CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION
LIQUID solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready to use adhesive is easy to apply and fast curing. High final bond strength. Damp resistant.

APPLICATIONS
For the bonding of many materials, such as rubber, leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. onto various surfaces or to the same material. Perfect for bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops on wood, metal or board.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant

Options	
100033 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	131975 - 50ml Tube Boxed: Yellow
111568 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	122295 - 400ml Tin: Yellow
	131973 - 750ml Tin: Yellow



CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL

DESCRIPTION
THIXOTROPIC solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready to use adhesive is easy to apply and fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of many materials such as rubber, leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. on various types of substrates or among themselves. Bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops in wood, metal or board.

- Gel neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- High strength adhesive
- Moisture resistant

Options	
104808 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	131977 - 125ml Tube Boxed: Yellow
111569 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	122298 - 400ml Tin: Yellow
131978 - 50ml Tube Boxed: Yellow	131976 - 750ml Tin: Yellow



TRANSPARENT CONTACT ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
TRANSPARENT, ready to use, solvent contact adhesive. The universal, vinylacetate polymer based formulation is perfect for when an invisible bond is required.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding of plastics, chipboard, particle board, rubber, leather, linoleum, cork etc. to each other and to timber, concrete, metals, etc.

- Transparent contact adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant

Options	
131972 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent	
111567 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent	



CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Sprayable contact adhesive, for the universal bonding of most materials. Ideal for bonding carpet and floor coverings. The ready to use formulation can achieve both permanent or temporary adhesion.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the bonding of paper, cardboard, photos and posters, textile, felt, cork on cork, wood, concrete, glass and metals. Should not be used on PE/PP/PS (polystyrene) and mild PVC.

- Contact adhesive aerosol spray
- Use for permanent or temporary bonding
- High adhesion
- Moisture resistant
- Suitable for most materials

Options	
132675 - 300ml Aerosol: Transparent	





GREEN FIX

DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the bonding of artificial grass onto a wide variety of non-porous and porous surfaces. Ideal for the bonding of outer edges and seams of artificial lawn mats and for small scale bonding applications onto terraces and balconies. Can be used inside and outside in all weather conditions, even on damp surfaces. Colour matched with artificial grass.

APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for direct bonding of artificial lawn and suitable for small scale full surface bonding. Not to be used for large scale applications (professional sport fields).

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Indoor & outdoor use
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched with artificial grass



290ml Cartridge

132197 - Grass Green

POOL FIX

DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the repair of mosaic tiles and other tiles in the surrounding area of swimming pools. Can also be used to repair small cracks and for the sealing of swimming pool elements. Bonds to most types of surfaces, even when slightly damp.

APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for the repair and fixing of mosaic tiles and swimming pool tiles. Sealing and bonding of swimming pool elements such as skimmers, drains, valves, openings. Temporary repair of small leaks. Repair and strengthening of damaged metal and polyester surfaces. Not to be used for applications in permanent immersion.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Aqua transparent blue colour



290ml Cartridge

132196 - Aqua Blue



METAL FIX

DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab (>150kg/m²). Suitable for the bonding of most metal materials; aluminium, steel, lead, zinc and a wide range of non-porous and porous surfaces; concrete, timber and many types of plastic. No preliminary mechanical fixing required due to high grab properties. Contains aluminium particles which give the product a metallic look and finish.

APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and metal construction industry. Suitable for bonding vibrating constructions and all types of other flexible bonding applications.



- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Contains aluminium particles
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Very high initial grab – more than 150kg/m²

290ml Cartridge

132436 - Metal Grey

MIRROR FIX

DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed for the bonding and sealing of mirrors. Used to bond mirrors (with an acetone safe back panel) to most building materials. Can also be used to seal around mirrors.

APPLICATIONS

Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Compatible with most mirrors



290ml Cartridge

132437 - White

ZINC FIX

DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed specifically for the adhesion of zinc onto zinc and other construction materials such as wood, stone, concrete and brick. Excellent for use in roofing applications on zinc sheeting and other metallic roofing materials – e.g. lead and galvanised steel.

APPLICATIONS

Specifically developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and construction industry. Also excellent for sealing in metal roofing applications.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable



- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched with zinc

290ml Cartridge

134631 - Zinc Grey

ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE

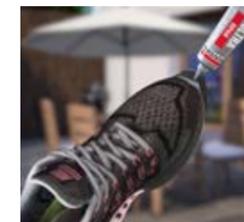
DESCRIPTION

Single component, transparent, SMX Polymer based repair adhesive. Remains permanently flexible after curing. Solvent free and odourless formulation.

APPLICATIONS

For the gluing of (imitation) leather, textile, metal, ABS, rubber, cork, plastic, felt, and many hard and soft plastics, etc. Bonding of transparent materials such as glass, PC, Plexiglas and PMMA. Repair of porcelain and pottery.

- SMX hybrid polymer
- Extremely powerful
- Fast setting
- Adheres to most materials
- Indoor and outdoor applications



20ml Tube

134478 - Clear



T-REX 80% RECYCLED GRAB ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

High strength fibre-reinforced grab adhesive made from 80% recycled raw materials. The 100% strong adhesive is suitable for bonding heavy building materials and loads up to 250kg/m². Very good adhesion on all common porous building materials.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for solid fixing of materials like wood, synthetic materials, wall tiles, stone, plasterboard, wood, chipboard etc. Suitable for bonding panel/sheet materials, skirting boards and decorative mouldings.

- 80% Recycled grab adhesive
- Contains bio based material
- High initial grab: 250 kg/m²
- Very good adhesion on porous materials
- Indoor use



Watch Our Product Video

300ml Cartridge

157637 - Beige



FIX ALL® ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE

DESCRIPTION

Ultra-strong double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials. Highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing an ultra-strong bond inside and outside.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for a wide range of bonding applications, including the mounting of fire detectors, coat racks, photo frames and much more. Can be used both indoor and outdoor. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments.

- Ultra-strong mounting tape
- Quick and easy bonding
- High adhesive strength
- Easy peel liner
- Indoor and outdoor use
- UV and moisture resistant

Options

155515 - Roll: 1.5m x 19mm: White

FIX ALL® 100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE

DESCRIPTION

Transparent double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials. Highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing a strong bond inside and outside.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of transparent materials such as glass and plexiglass, as well as other objects and materials. Can be used both indoor and outdoor. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments.

- 100% Clear mounting tape
- Ultra thin
- Permanently clear
- High adhesive strength
- Indoor and outdoor use
- UV and moisture resistant

Options

155514 - Roll: 1.5m x 19mm: Clear



80% RECYCLED GRAB ADHESIVE

HEAVY MATERIALS UP TO 250 KG/M²





FILL & INSULATE EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
High volume expansion gap filling expanding polyurethane foam. The high performance PU foam is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Compact adaptor ensures ease of use and maximum control. The 150ml canister expands up to 4L when applied.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sealing cracks in walls, filling around pipes and general filling of holes and voids. The fast curing foam can be cut, sanded and plastered once fully cured.

- High volume expansion
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Compact applicator
- Fast curing
- Ideal for use in tight spaces
- Extra fast

How much expanding foam inside a can?



FIX & BOND ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
High performance polyurethane adhesive foam with high linear yield and gap filling capabilities. Ideal for bonding a wide range of materials. Compact adaptor ensures ease of use and maximum control. The 150ml canister will provide over five meters of foam.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for bonding decorative mouldings, fixing skirting boards & window sills. Perfect for bonding solvent sensitive materials such as polystyrene & other insulation materials.

- High linear yield
- High bond strength
- No mixing required
- Fast curing
- Gap filling capabilities

How much adhesive foam inside a can?



Options
158880 - 150ml Compact: Champagne

Options
158879 - 150ml Compact: Champagne



PU BUILDING ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Genius Gun PU Adhesive is a fast curing hand held polyurethane adhesive, ideal for bonding all types of insulation materials and boards on walls and roofs. Specially designed patented trigger mechanism ensures precise dosage and removes the need for an additional gun. It is easy to use, can be operated with one hand and is re-useable up to 6-weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS
All interior and exterior bonding of common building materials on (un)even surfaces. Building Adhesive can be applied on surfaces such as: plasterboard, dry lining, Rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork, chipboard, timber, bitumen and many more building materials.

- Re-usable
- One-handed operation
- Fast curing
- Vertical and horizontal applications

Options
128404 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Orange



PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Genius Gun Plasterboard Adhesive is a fast curing polyurethane adhesive which replaces traditional mortar based adhesives. Perfect for bonding plasterboard to walls. Ready to use without mixing which saves time, effort and money. Specially designed patented trigger mechanism ensures precise dosage. It can be operated with one hand and can be stored for up to six weeks between applications.

APPLICATIONS
For the bonding of plasterboard onto walls, but can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- Re-usable
- One-handed operation
- No mixing
- Fast curing



Options
130599 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Orange



INSULATION FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Specially designed moisture curing polyurethane insulation foam for applications which have high and repetitive movement, or where vibration resistance is required. The specially designed Genius Gun patented trigger mechanism ensures precise dosage and removes the need for an additional gun. Easy to use, can be operated with one hand and is re-useable up to 6-weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS
Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Re-usable
- One-handed operation
- Flexible
- Excellent thermal & acoustic insulation

Options
123234 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



GAP FILLING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
All-purpose polyurethane gap filling expanding foam. Moisture curing self-expanding foam with the specially designed Genius Gun patented trigger mechanism that ensures precise dosage and removes the need for an additional gun. Easy to use, can be operated with one hand and is re-useable up to 6-weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS
General all-purpose filling of holes, gaps and joints. Adheres to all common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant.

- Re-usable
- One-handed operation
- Fast curing
- Expansion rate - 35 times initial volume



Options
123236 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
123895 - 500ml Genius Gun®: Champagne

**300
WIPES**

SOUDAL

SWIPEX

SUPER CLEANING WIPES



- Cleans hands, tools & surfaces
- Works with silicone, hybrid polymers, PU foam and adhesives
- Quick, easy and safe to use
- 300 wipes per pouch

Cleaning Range



DUST SHEETS

DESCRIPTION
HEAVY DUTY cotton calico dust sheet. Genuine cotton twill.

APPLICATIONS
Protect surfaces e.g. floors and furniture from dust and other work debris. Heavy duty, so hardwearing - resists wear from foot traffic, stepladders etc. Machine washable.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- Resistant to foot traffic

Options

124762 - Heavy Duty: 9ft X 12ft

131207 - Economy: 9ft X 12ft



STAIR-RUNNER

DESCRIPTION
HEAVY DUTY cotton calico stair runner. Genuine cotton twill.

APPLICATIONS
Protect surfaces e.g. floors and furniture from dust and other work debris. Heavy duty, so hardwearing - resists wear from foot traffic, stepladders etc. Machine washable. Sized for use on stairways and corridors.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- Sized for use on stairs and corridors
- Resistant to foot traffic

Options

124258 - Sheet: 24ft x 3ft



TISSUE ROLLS

DESCRIPTION
HEAVY DUTY paper cleaning tissues. White colour. 2 Ply. Tear off sheet style. 100% recycled material. Shrink-wrapped.

APPLICATIONS
For all general cleaning applications in construction and industry. Can be used with Soudal cleaning range e.g. PVCu frame cleaner, frame and glass cleaner, glass and mirror cleaner.

- Heavy duty paper cleaning tissues
- White colour
- 2 Ply
- Tear off sheet style
- 100% recycled material

Options

123870 - Roll: 190mm X 150m

124193 - Roll: 260mm X 400m



TARPAULIN

DESCRIPTION
WATERPROOF polyethylene tarpaulin for heavy duty construction use. Double laminated fabric. Reinforced or

double stitched hems. Rustproof eyelets. 100% waterproof and tear resistant. Non-shrinking. Rot resistant.

APPLICATIONS

Protect surfaces and materials e.g. floors and building materials from dust and other heavy work debris. Extremely heavy duty. Hardwearing - resists all types of weather conditions. Can be used internally and externally.

- Waterproof heavy duty polyethylene tarpaulin
- 100% Waterproof
- Double laminated
- Internal and external use

Options

127061 - Heavy Duty: 9ft X 12ft

127791 - Heavy Duty: 18ft X 12ft

131208 - Economy: 18ft X 12ft



SWIPEX WIPES

DESCRIPTION
HEAVY DUTY non-woven cleaning wipes impregnated with a mixture of solvents, biodegradable non-ionic surfactants and skin emollients.

APPLICATIONS
Designed for the quick and effective removal of adhesives, sealants, oils, paints and greases from hands, tools and non-porous surfaces.

- Heavy duty cleaning wipes
- Removes many types of contaminants
- Suitable for hands and tools
- Kind to skin

Options

113551 - Tub: 100 Wipes

158898 - Mega Value Pouch: 300 Wipes

120874 - Flow Pack: 20 Wipes



SWIPEX HAND CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
HEAVY DUTY cleaner to remove all kinds of dirt from your hands. Granular texture helps to scrub dirt away. Suitable for removing adhesives, silicone and PU foam. Contains Sericin with moisturiser that protects skin and hands.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the removal of adhesives, silicone, PU foam, paint and oil from hands.

- Heavy duty hand cleaner
- Granular texture to help remove dirt quickly
- Fast acting and drying
- Contains Sericin which moisturises hands
- Works on adhesives, PU foam, silicone, paint and oil

Options

127329 - 1L Bottle: Red

SOUDAL

PVCu FRAME CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT based cleaner for PVCu materials. Fast acting. Non smear formulation. Removes ingrained dirt.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the removal of dirt, pen and pencil marks on all PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and cladding. Can also be used on some types of plastic garden furniture.

- Solvent based cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Works on PVCu

Options

113621 - 1L Bottle: Clear

PVCu CREAM CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT FREE cream cleaner for a sparkling finish on PVCu and other materials. Removes ingrained dirt. Can be buffed to a deep and attractive sheen.

APPLICATIONS
The cleaner restores the original sheen to PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and claddings. Cleaning all PVCu window frames, trim etc.

- Solvent free cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Works on PVCu

Options

113619 - 1L Bottle: White

GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
ALCOHOL based cleaner for the cleaning of different types of glass and mirrors. Fast drying. Non-smear formula. Foil safe.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning all types of glass surfaces, especially in the glazing industry. Suitable for use on mirrors.

- Alcohol based cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Suitable for glass and mirrors

Options

113620 - 1L Bottle: Blue

115319 - 25L Jerry Can: Blue



PVC SPRAY CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
Highly effective, fast acting and drying spray cleaner that removes ingrained dirt and marks on white PVCu frames and other plastics.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning white PVCu frames and other plastics. Suitable for removing most ingrained dirt, grease, uncured sealant, pencil and pen marks and for cleaning plastic garden furniture.

- Fast acting
- Solvent based
- Pear drop odour
- Non abrasive

Options

156175 - 750ml Aerosol: Clear

GLASS & MIRROR FOAM CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
Professional quality, sprayable cleaning agent that provides a spotless streak-free finish. Suitable for cleaning most types of glass, mirrors, plastics and other hard surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning all types of glass surfaces, especially in the glazing industry. Suitable for use on mirrors and many other surfaces.

- Powerful foam action
- High yield
- Streak free
- Fast drying
- Multi-use

Options

156176 - 750ml Aerosol: White

CLEANER & DEGREASER



DESCRIPTION
Powerful quick-drying cleaner and degreaser for various maintenance and assembly jobs. Can be used on most surfaces (metal, plastics, PVC) and leaves no residue.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for cleaning and degreasing mechanical parts. Also suitable for the preparation of surfaces prior to the application of sealants or adhesives. For the removal of uncured excess hybrid, PU or silicone sealants, tar residue, grease, wax.

- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Quick-drying
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

Options

119708 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

ADHESIVE REMOVER



DESCRIPTION
Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains and for the cleaning and degreasing of metal surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains. Cleans brushes, palette knives and spatulas. Removes excess contact adhesive. Not suitable for polystyrene and Plexiglas. May damage certain surfaces (e.g. plastics).

- Removes fresh glue stains
- Cleans and degreases
- Does not leave residue
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

Options

119710 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

MULTI CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
A universal cleaning foam spray. Foam action helps to break down dirt and contaminants. Foam product means it does not drip or run.

APPLICATIONS
Ideally suited for cleaning vertical surfaces such as glass, tiles, mirrors, laminate, PVC, kitchens, car interiors, textile, carpets, office equipment, etc.

- Cleans and degreases
- Highly soluble
- Does not drip
- Does not leave any residues
- Foam action

Options

119711 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

SEALANT REMOVER



DESCRIPTION
A ready-to-use and fast-working spray based on terpenes for removing hardened silicones and Hybrid Polymers. Can be applied on most surfaces, including aluminium, coatings, ceramics, laminated board, paint and certain plastics.

APPLICATIONS
Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled Hybrid Polymers from different kind of surfaces.

- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicones and Hybrid Polymers
- Spray action

Options

119709 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



BRAKE CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
Powerful, fast-drying cleaner for brake and clutch parts.

APPLICATIONS
Removes excess brake fluid, excess oil, dirt, etc. quickly. Prevents squeaking brakes and clutch slipping. Easy to apply from all angles and does not corrode metals.

- Cleans and degreases
- Does not drip
- Quick-drying
- Does not corrode metals
- Prevents squeaking sounds
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

Options

119712 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

VASELINE SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

Transparent lubricating and protection spray. Dilutes acids and alkalis, and prevents general wear and tear. High temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Used on metals and plastics to protect against water and weather conditions. Typical applications include door and window hinges, nuts, screws, garden tools and rolling shutters.

- Vaseline based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- High temperature resistance
- Silicone free
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)



Options

119703 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

SILICONE SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

Transparent lubricating and anti-adhesive spray based on high performance silicone oils. Lowers friction and prevents wear and tear on mechanical components. Prevents dirt and grease build up. Very high temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Used on plastics and rubbers to lubricate and protect. Typical applications include sliding doors and rubber seals, lubricating gutter and pipe seals.

- Silicone based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- Very high temperature resistance
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)



Options

119704 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

PTFE SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

High grade PTFE based lubricant. Repels water and dirt. Long life protection against friction and wear. Excellent mechanical and thermal stability. High penetration characteristics.

APPLICATIONS

Used for parts subject to high pressure and temperature loads, especially metals and plastics. Applications include pulleys, chains, gears, ball bearings, conveyer belts and other critical applications.

- PTFE based
- High pressure & temperature resistance
- Long life protection
- Lubricates and protects
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)



Options

119705 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

WHITE GREASE



DESCRIPTION

Lithium soap and PTFE based penetrating lubricant and grease. Waterproof. Double action effect; applies like oil, then sets like grease. Anti-corrosive properties.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for heavy duty lubrication of mechanical parts such as ball bearings, axles, sprockets, conveyer belts and rubber seals.

- Lithium and PTFE based
- Double action oil and grease
- Anti-corrosive
- Heavy duty applications

Options

119706 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

MULTI-SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

High grade universal spray with 8-fold action: dust remover, lubricant, cleaner, penetrating oil, anti-corrosive, damp repellent, shock and contact spray. It does not corrode plastics or metals and leaves a protective film on surfaces after use.

APPLICATIONS

Universal use product that can be used on many components such as screws, bolts, nuts, moving parts, axles, hinges, chains and garden tools.

- Universal use spray
- 8-fold action
- Can be used on metals, plastics and rubbers
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)



Options

119707 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

ZINC SPRAY (MATT)



DESCRIPTION

High-grade zinc spray with sprayable zinc compound (98% zinc). Has a galvanizing action. Protects zinc and unprocessed iron and steel against corrosion. Due to its cathode action, the spray is very economical and effective. Matt finish.

APPLICATIONS

To be used for coachwork, gutter braces, weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on rust. Good electrical conductor.

- Good resistance against mechanical shocks, rubbing and erosion
- Matt finish
- Suitable for spot welding
- Good electrical conductor

Options

154608 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

CONTACT SPRAY



DESCRIPTION

Universal spray for the cleaning and maintenance of electric contact areas. Dissolves corrosion and oxidation. Reduces humidity. Non corrosive. Suitable for interior and exterior applications.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for electric contact points such as switches, batteries and light switches. Cleans and deoxidizes surfaces and improves the power transmission at electric contacts. Stops moisture penetration. Also suitable for dehumidifying of electric wirework and tools.

- Universal use
- Reduces humidity and corrosion
- Interior and exterior use
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)



Options

119715 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

DEGRIP ALL



DESCRIPTION

A high quality penetrating oil which dissolves rust and corrosion. Superior penetrating characteristics. Protects against rust and corrosion.

APPLICATIONS

Highly efficient in releasing corroded and rusted metal parts such as nuts, bolts and machine parts. Due to the very low surface tension it penetrates into very small openings to release stuck parts. Can be used with machinery, nuts, bolts, flanges, etc.

- Penetrating action
- Dissolves and protects against rust
- For interior and exterior applications
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)



Options

119716 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

ZINC SPRAY (SHINY)



DESCRIPTION

High-grade sprayable alu-zinc compound. Alu-Zinc spray has a galvanizing action. Protects zinc and unprocessed iron and steel against corrosion. Due to its cathode action, the spray is very economical and effective.

APPLICATIONS

To be used for coachwork, gutter braces, weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on rust. Good electrical conductor.

- Shiny finishing coat
- Good resistance against mechanical shocks, rubbing and erosion
- Very economic, effective and reliable
- Suitable for spot welding

Options

155885 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



CUTTING OIL



DESCRIPTION

A high quality oil which prevents overheating of metals when cutting and drilling. Excellent anti-mist characteristics. Silicone free.

APPLICATIONS

Reduces resistance in cutting tools. Suitable for drilling, milling, cutting, sawing, filing, tapping, turning, planing and punching of steel and most ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Reduces friction and wear. Excellent cooling characteristics.

- Non corrosive, does not contain silicones
- Can be used with most metals
- Anti-misting properties
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)



Options

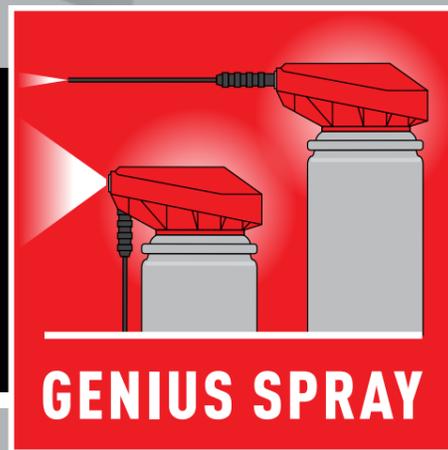
119717 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

GENIUS SPRAYS



SPRAY 2 WAYS

- Straw forward: precision application
- Straw downward: wide spray pattern
- Smaller can – more active ingredients
- Premium quality



EASY TO USE



Genius Spray Aerosols

PROTECT ALL

DESCRIPTION

High performance lubricating and anti-adhesive spray based on silicone oils. Lowers friction and prevents wear. Combats dirt and grease build up. Very high temperature resistance. Genius spray allows precise extrusion and/or regular spray action. Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°). Contains non-flammable propellant.

APPLICATIONS

Used on plastics and rubbers to lubricate and protect. Typical applications include sliding doors and rubber seals, lubricating gutter and pipe seals.

- Silicone based
- Lubricates and protects
- Very high temperature resistance
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- Contains non-flammable propellant.



Options

134619 - 300ml Genius Spray

LUBRICATE ALL

DESCRIPTION

High grade PTFE based lubricant. Repels water and dirt. Protects against wear. Excellent mechanical and thermal stability. High penetration characteristics. Genius spray allows precise extrusion and/or regular spray action. Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°). Contains non-flammable propellant. Food safe - Complies to NSF H1.

APPLICATIONS

Used for parts subject to high pressure and temperatures, especially metals and plastics. Applications include pulleys, chains, gears, ball bearings and conveyer belts.

- PTFE and white grease based
- Lubricates and protects
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- Contains non-flammable propellant.
- Food safe - Complies to NSF H1



Options

134620 - 300ml Genius Spray

ALL IN ONE

DESCRIPTION

Universal spray with 8-fold action: dust remover, lubricant, cleaner, penetrating oil, anti-corrosive, damp repellent, shock and contact spray. Compatible with plastics and metals. Leaves a protective film on surfaces after use. Genius spray allows precise extrusion and/or regular spray action. Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°). Contains non-flammable propellant. Food safe - Complies to NSF H1.

APPLICATIONS

Universal use product that can be used on many components such as screws, bolts, nuts, moving parts, axles, hinges, chains and garden tools.

- Universal use spray
- 8-fold action
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- Contains non-flammable propellant.
- Food safe - Complies to NSF H1



Options

134621 - 300ml Genius Spray

CLEAN ALL

DESCRIPTION

Powerful cleaner and degreaser for maintenance and assembly jobs. Can be used on most surfaces and leaves no residue. Genius spray allows precise extrusion and/or regular spray action. Contains non-flammable propellant.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for cleaning mechanical parts. Also used for the preparation of surfaces prior to the application of sealants or adhesives. For the removal of uncured excess hybrid, PU or silicone sealants, tar residue, grease, wax.

- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Quick-drying
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- Contains non-flammable propellant.



Options

134622 - 300ml Genius Spray

DEGRIP ALL

DESCRIPTION

A high quality penetrating oil which dissolves rust and corrosion. Superior penetrating characteristics. Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°). Contains non-flammable propellant.

APPLICATIONS

Highly efficient in releasing corroded and rusted metal parts such as nuts, bolts and machine parts. It penetrates into very small openings to release stuck parts. Can be used with machinery, nuts, bolts, flanges, etc.

- Penetrating action
- Dissolves and protects against rust
- For interior and exterior applications
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- Contains non-flammable propellant.



Options

134623 - 300ml Genius Spray



METAL PLASTIC STANDARD



DESCRIPTION
GENERAL PURPOSE, high quality, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Very easy to mix and apply. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- General purpose properties, suitable for most applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	
103419 - 250g Tin: Grey	103421 - 2kg Tin: Grey
103420 - 1kg Tin: Grey	105348 - 3kg Dispenser System Tin: Grey

METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE



DESCRIPTION
EXTRA FINE, high quality, two component polyester body filler. Very fine-grained polyester body filler for the finishing of damaged surfaces and as finishing layer prior to painting. Due to its improved sandability and fine grained structure especially suited as finishing layer.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Extra fine quality suitable as a finishing layer
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	
103424 - 1kg Tin: White	
103425 - 2kg Tin: White	

METAL PLASTIC ALU



DESCRIPTION
ALUMINIUM coloured, high quality, two component polyester body filler. Reinforced with aluminium particles for the repair and reinforcement or damaged surfaces in metal and polyester. Suitable for applications which require thicker layers. Very easy to mix and apply. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Aluminium reinforced
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	
103426 - 2kg Tin: Aluminium	

METAL PLASTIC SOFT



DESCRIPTION
SANDABLE, high quality, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Very easy to mix and apply. Extra soft finish to allow easier sanding of the finished product. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Easier to sand due to soft finish
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	
104314 - 1kg Tin: Beige	
105975 - 2kg Tin: Beige	

METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL



DESCRIPTION
UNIVERSAL application, high quality, two component polyester body filler. Improved performance on zinc and galvanized surfaces. Top quality polyester body filler with excellent adhesion on all types of metals, even when zinc-coated and galvanized. Can be applied in one layer as base and finishing putty. Very easy to use.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Improved performance on zinc and galvanized surfaces
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	
110347 - 2kg Tin: Green	

HARDENERS

DESCRIPTION
BPO Hardeners to be used as catalyst for polyester body fillers and resins. Also available for use with Soudal Dispenser System.

APPLICATIONS
Catalyst for polyester resins.

- Catalyst for polyester fillers

Options	
121173 - 10g Tube: Red	306123 - 50g Tube: White
121175 - 15g Tube: Red	122738 - 55g Dispenser System Tube: Red
121174 - 50g Tube: Red	



DISPENSER SYSTEM



DESCRIPTION
Soudal Dispenser System is an easy to use application tool to be used with the specialist 3kg Dispenser System packaging of Metal Plastic products. It yields exactly the required quantity of body filler and hardener, with the correct mixing ratio, to make the use of products as easy and quick as possible.

APPLICATIONS
Fast and effective mixing of two component polyester fillers.

- Mixer for two component polyester fillers

Options	
106923 - Dispenser System	

SPRAY FILLER



DESCRIPTION
SPRAYABLE, high quality, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Developed particularly for all applications which require quick filling of large surface areas. Very fine finish.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Sprayable formulation with extra fine finish
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	
110347 - 1L Tin: Grey	

CELLUPLAST



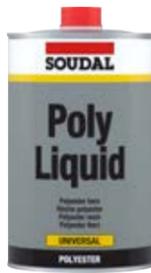
DESCRIPTION
NITRO-CELLULOSE finishing putty. Single component finishing putty, especially suited for small repairs and scratches. Also suited as finishing prior to varnishing or spray painting.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of small scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Single component nitro-cellulose filler
- Very easy to apply
- No mixing required
- Long lasting adhesion
- Flexible

Options	
102477 - 175ml Tube: Red	
103430 - 750g Tin: Red	

POLY LIQUID



DESCRIPTION
PRE-ACCELERATED two-component polyester resin, to be used with fibreglass mat. Repair of tears, gaps and holes in all metals, wood and polyester surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces. Repairing of small holes and dents in car body parts. Replacing or reinforcing of rusted through parts.

- Two-component polyester resin
- Used in conjunction with Fibreglass Matt
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options

103438 - 1kg Tin: Brown

POLYFIBER



DESCRIPTION
GENERAL PURPOSE, high quality, glass fibre reinforced, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Very easy to mix and apply. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes. The glass fibres add additional strength to weakened body parts.

APPLICATIONS
Heavy duty filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester resin
- Fibre-reinforced for heavy duty applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options

103431 - 250g Tin: Grey

103433 - 1kg Tin: Grey

103432 - 500g Tin: Grey

103434 - 1.5kg Tin: Grey

POLYSET



DESCRIPTION
READY TO USE all in one, repair set. For larger repair jobs on metals, wood and polyester surfaces. This set consists of pre-accelerated polyester resin, hardener, non-woven fibreglass matting tissue, mixing container, brush and spatula.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Ready to use all in one, repair set
- Pre-accelerated polyester resin & hardener
- Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Mixing container, brush and spatula
- Different kit sizes

Options

103436 - Small Kit: 250g

103437 - Large Kit: 1kg

FIBREGLASS MAT



DESCRIPTION
NON-WOVEN fibreglass matting tissue to be used with Poly Liquid or Polyset for the strengthening of surfaces or the preparation of new parts.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Used in conjunction with Poly Liquid or Polyset
- Different pack sizes

Options

104443 - Pack: 0.5m²

104442 - Pack: 1m²

POLYFIBER CLEAR



DESCRIPTION
TRANSPARENT, high quality, glass fibre reinforced, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Pure polyester resin without fillers, reinforced with fibreglass. Very easy to mix and apply. The glass fibres add additional strength to weakened body parts. Fast curing.

APPLICATIONS
Heavy duty filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Clear two-component polyester resin
- Fibre-reinforced for heavy duty applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options

103435 - 1.5kg Tin: Clear

CARBOND 940 FC



DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE based sealant and adhesive. Permanently elastic. Watertight. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Can be painted with most water based paints. Very good primerless adhesion on many materials such as aluminium, steel, GRP, epoxy coatings etc. Suited for bonding and sealing of aluminium and other metals and polyester.

APPLICATIONS
Elastomeric bonding and sealing in car bodies, caravans and containers. For bonding, car body parts, wheel arch extensions, etc. Replaces the traditional weld or spot weld.

- Polyurethane sealant and adhesive
- Permanently elastic after curing
- Watertight
- Can be painted with most water based paints
- Excellent adhesion on most materials

Options

103445 - 300ml Cartridge: Black

103447 - 300ml Cartridge: White

103446 - 300ml Cartridge: Grey

CARBOND 955 DG PRIMER

DESCRIPTION
SPECIALIST primer to be used in conjunction with Carbond 955 DG.

APPLICATIONS
Primes surfaces prior to the use of Carbond 955 DG.

- Primes surfaces
- Used with Carbond 955 DG



Options

105928 - 30ml Flask

GASKET SEAL



DESCRIPTION
HIGH TEMPERATURE resistant gasket sealant. Acetoxy silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 285°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Replaces gaskets made from cork, felt, fibres, cardboard and rubber in all sizes and dimensions. Remains elastic after full cure. Resistant to many chemicals. High movement capability.

APPLICATIONS
For the sealing of joints which require a high temperature resistance gasket.

- Gasket sealant
- Acetoxy cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- Replaces traditional gaskets
- Highly flexible and durable

Options

103460 - 300ml Cartridge: Red

CARBOND 955 DG



DESCRIPTION
POLYURETHANE based windscreen adhesive, which remains permanently waterproof. Good resistance to sagging. Very high end strength. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Drive out time of approximately 3 hours. Must be used in combination with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer.

APPLICATIONS
Installing of windscreens in vehicles.

- Polyurethane based windscreen adhesive
- Very high end strength
- Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance
- Drive out time of approximately 3 hours
- Must be used in combination with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer

Options

105894 - 300ml Cartridge: Black

CARBOND 955 DG CLEANER/ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION
SPECIALIST cleaner and activator to be used in conjunction with Carbond 955 DG.

APPLICATIONS
Cleans and activates surfaces prior to the use of Carbond 955 DG.

- Cleans and activates surfaces
- Used with Carbond 955 DG



Options

105927 - 30ml Flask

CARJOINT



DESCRIPTION
NEOPRENE RUBBER based elastic sealant for the sealing of metal parts, which have been mechanically bonded, car body parts, ventilation ducts, etc. Can be painted. High temperature resistance. Stays elastic. Paintable. Watertight. Solvent based.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of metal parts, which have been mechanically bonded, car body parts, ventilation ducts, etc

- Neoprene rubber based elastic sealant
- Solvent based
- Can be painted
- Highly flexible and durable

Options

103454 - 300ml Cartridge: Grey

CARSEALER



DESCRIPTION
SYNTHETIC RUBBER based sealant for welding seams. Quick drying. Can be applied horizontally as well as vertically. No filamenting. Resists water, fuels and mineral oil. Permanently elastic. Excellent adhesion. Can be applied in beads as well as wide layers. Available in sprayable and brushable versions. The brushable version can also be applied with airless spraying equipment. The sprayable version is applied using a specialist sealing gun.

APPLICATIONS
For the sealing of car body seams, such as metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, in boot and engine space, in doors and for various seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Synthetic rubber based sealant
- Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion
- Brushable and sprayable versions available

Options

102352 - 1kg Tin: Grey

MS SEAM SEALER



DESCRIPTION
HYBRID POLYMER based sealant for welding seams. Very good resistance against all weather conditions, water, oil and gasoline. Does not contain isocyanates nor silicones. Easy to apply with specialist applicator gun. Can be painted wet-on-wet with waterborn paints. Can be applied in beads and wide layers. Can be applied horizontally as well as vertically. Professional OEM-like finish.

APPLICATIONS
For the sealing of car body seams, such as metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, in boot and engine space, in doors and for various seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Hybrid polymer based sealant
- Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion

Options

110326 - 290ml Cartridge: Grey

110327 - 290ml Cartridge: Beige

MS SEAM SEALER GUN



DESCRIPTION
PNEUMATIC GUN for the application of Carsealer and MS Seam Sealer in beads and in coats.

APPLICATIONS
For the quick application of Soudal seamsealing products.

Options

108068 - Pneumatic Gun

CONNECTION RING



DESCRIPTION
CONNECTING RING, which can be applied on other types of pneumatic guns so that these become suitable for the application of Carsealer and MS Seam Sealant.

APPLICATIONS
For the conversion of pneumatic guns into guns suitable to use with Soudal seam sealing products.

- Specialist applicator ring

Options

102582 - Ring

SOUDAFLOOR SL2



DESCRIPTION
TWO-COMPONENT polyurethane based, self-levelling floor coating. High wear resistance. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Stays elastic. Solvent free. Easy to maintain. To be applied with special roller to prevent air inclusion.

APPLICATIONS
Polyurethane based floor coating for truck floors and for floors in industrial buildings and garages.

- Two-component polyurethane floor coating
- Self-levelling
- High wear resistance
- Solvent free
- Excellent resistance to many chemicals

Options

103483 - 10kg Tin: Grey

UNDERBODY PROTECTION



DESCRIPTION
BITUMEN based underbody coating. Solvent based. Absorbs heat and noise. Protects the underbody of cars, trucks and wheel openings. Resistance against rust, oil, grease, water, salt. Available in ready to use aerosol, brushable and gun sprayable versions. Sprayable gun version is applied using an airless spray machine with our pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS
For the protection of the underbodies of cars and trucks, wheel arches and openings. Forms a protective film against rust, oil, grease, water, salt.

- Bitumen based protective coating
- Solvent based
- Protects against sound and heat
- Excellent resistance against rust, oil, grease, water, salt
- Available in aerosol, brushable and gun sprayable versions

Options

106702 - 500ml Aerosol: Black	106704 - 1kg Tin: Black
106703 - 1kg Tin: Black	106662 - 5kg Tin: Black
106705 - 5kg Tin: Black	106511 - 60kg Tin: Black

ANTI-GRAVEL



DESCRIPTION
SYNTHETIC RUBBER based stonechip protection coating. Provides a tough elastic film against rust, salt, sand, stones and gravel. Can be painted or sprayed. Protection for spoilers and the lower part of the car body. Fast curing and paintable. Creates a sound absorbing protective layer. Available in ready to use aerosol and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS
Protects the lower flanks of the car body against stones and corrosion. The film also largely absorbs noise and vibration. Protects below the bumpers and side panels of cars. Anti-resonance product in wheel arches and undersides of cars.

- Synthetic based protective coating
- Bitumen and asphalt free
- Protects against rust, salt, sand, stones and gravel
- Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

Options

106706 - 500ml Aerosol: Black	106710 - 1kg Tin: Grey
106709 - 500ml Aerosol: Grey	106708 - 1kg Tin: White
106707 - 1kg Tin: Black	

INCOAT ML



DESCRIPTION
WAX BASED cavity sealant. Highly water repellent. Fast curing. Does not drip. Forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying. Corrosion protection for wheel arches and empty cavities. Available in ready to use aerosol and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS
For the protection against rust of cavities in cars. Protection of hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches and other rust sensitive parts.

- Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
- Does not drip
- Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

Options

106711 - 500ml Tin: Brown
106712 - 1L Tin: Brown

INCOAT ML-WAX



DESCRIPTION
WAX BASED cavity sealant. Highly water repellent. Fast curing. Does not drip. Forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying. Corrosion protection for wheel arches and empty cavities. Available in ready to use aerosol and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS
For the protection against rust of cavities in cars. Protection of hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches and other rust sensitive parts.

- Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
- Does not drip
- Gun sprayable

Options

106713 - 1L Tin: Clear
106763 - 25L Tin: Clear

PNEUMATIC COATING GUN



DESCRIPTION
SPECIALIST pneumatic coating applicator gun for use with all Soudal gun sprayable anti-corrosion coatings - Underbody Protection, Anti-Gravel and Incoat ML and Incoat ML-Wax. Vaupel type system.

APPLICATIONS
For the fast application of Soudal anti-corrosion products.

- Can be used with all anti-corrosion products
- Airless and pressured air systems
- Vaupel type

Options

106813 - Gun



WWW.SOUDAL.BIKE

BIKE CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
LIQUID DETERGENT based, professional quality cleaner for the powerful and efficient cleaning of bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Removes dried dirt, sand and dust. Excellent cleaning properties. Used diluted with lukewarm water (ratio of about 1:10). Best used with a sponge and a brush for the less accessible places. Non-flammable. Does not contain harmful solvents and acids.

APPLICATIONS
Cleans stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable use on matt, painted and unpainted surfaces as well as carbon.

- Liquid detergent
- Remove stubborn dirt, sand and dust
- Excellent cleaning properties
- Diluted (mixed with water)
- Non-flammable
- Contains no harmful solvents or acids

Options
128370 - 1L Bottle: Yellow

CHAIN CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT BASED degreaser and cleaner for removing all kinds of dirt, oil, grease and wax from the chain, chainrings, cassette and the front and rear derailleurs. Professional quality. High degreasing power. Suitable for most surfaces; carbon, aluminum and titanium.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the quick and efficient removal of all kinds of dirt, oil, grease and wax from the chain, chainrings, cassette and the front and rear derailleurs.

- Cleaner and degreaser
- Remove dirt, oil, grease and wax
- Solvent based
- Ready for use
- Professional quality

Options
130525 - 500ml Genius Spray: Transparent

MUD REMOVER



DESCRIPTION
LIQUID DETERGENT based, ready-to-use, professional quality cleaner for the powerful and efficient cleaning of bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Remove dried dirt, sand and dust. Non-flammable and does not contain harmful solvents nor acids.

APPLICATIONS
Cleans stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable for matt, painted and unpainted surfaces as well as carbon.

- Liquid detergent
- Remove dried dirt, sand and dust
- Excellent cleaning properties
- Ready for use
- Non-flammable
- Contains no harmful solvents or acids

Options
128363 - 1L Trigger Bottle: Green

DISC CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
SOLVENT BASED aerosol applied cleaner for the quick and efficient removal of oil, grease, grit and grime on disc brake rotors and other moving metal surfaces. Cleans and degreases. Leaves no residue after application. Fast drying. Does not corrode metals. The aerosol can be used at any angle (360°) and also has a long nozzle for getting into areas with difficult access.

APPLICATIONS
Professional quality spray applied disc brake rotor cleaner. Removes excess brake fluid, excess oil, dirt, etc. quickly and easily. Easy to apply from all angles and does not corrode metals.

- Solvent based aerosol disc brake rotor cleaner
- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Fast drying
- Does not corrode metals
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

Options
128364 - 400ml Genius Spray: Transparent

PROTECT & POLISH



DESCRIPTION
AEROSOL POLISH used to put a professional quality finishing shine on the bicycle frame. Forms a shiny thin film on the bicycle frame, which acts as a repellent against moisture. Suitable for lacquered surfaces as well for aluminum and carbon. Forms a temporary protection and prevents dirt and grease deposits. Also gives plastics and rubber a glossy finish. Aerosol can be used in any angle (360° application).

APPLICATIONS
Used to protect and polish all types of bicycle frames. Gives a professional quality finish to frames.

- Aerosol protection and finishing spray
- Glossy effect
- Temporary protection of the surface
- Water-repellent
- Reduced dirt deposits
- Rust and corrosion-resistant

Options
128365 - 400ml Aerosol: Transparent

BIKE WIPES



DESCRIPTION
EXTRA LARGE wet-cleaning wipes. Specially developed for the quick, easy and professional removal of dirt from bicycles, hands and tools. The wipes will remove grease, sand, oils and many different dirt residues. More effective than water and soap. Excellent degreasing and cleaning properties. Safe to use.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning of hands, tools and bicycles. Removes all kinds of dirt such as oil, grease, cleaning detergents and wax in a safe manner.

- Extra large wet-cleaning wipes
- Cleans tools, hands and bicycles
- Removes grease and dirt
- Safe to use

Options
128369 - Tub: 50 Wipes

DRY WAX

DESCRIPTION

DRY WAX is a specially formulated professional chain lubricant based on white liquid wax, which dries clear after application. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Ensures that dirt adheres less quickly. The wax penetrates into the innermost parts of the chain and settles in all openings in the chain.

APPLICATIONS

Used to protect and lubricate bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chain rings. Can be used for all types of bikes - road, mountain etc.

- Liquid wax based chain lubricant
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Ensures that dirt adheres less quickly



Options

128366 - 100ml Bottle: White

DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION

DRY WEATHER lubricant based on biodegradable oil. Professional high-quality for lubricating moving parts such as chains, derailleurs, cables, etc. This lubricant is especially designed for use in dry weather. Reduces friction in moving parts. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Biodegradable. Water-repellent. Low viscosity, easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for lubrication of bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chain rings. Suitable for dry weather use only. For heavy weathering conditions or off-road riding use WET WEATHER LUBRICANT.

- Dry weather biodegradable oil
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- Low viscosity and easy to apply
- Reduces friction and wear



Options

128406 - 100ml Bottle: Yellowish

WET WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION

WET WEATHER lubricant based on biodegradable oil. Professional high-quality for lubricating moving parts such as chains, derailleurs, cables, etc. This lubricant is especially designed for use in wet weather. Reduces friction in moving parts. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Biodegradable. Water-repellent. Low viscosity, easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for lubrication of bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chain rings. Suitable for wet weather use only. For light weathering conditions use DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT.

- Wet weather biodegradable oil
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- Low viscosity and easy to apply
- Reduces friction and wear



Options

128407 - 100ml Bottle: Yellowish

ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION

PTFE based, professional quality, aerosol applied lubricant. Reduces friction in moving parts. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Water-repellent. Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°) and has a long applicator straw for getting into areas with difficult access. Designed for use in all weather conditions thanks to the PTFE additive.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for lubrication of bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassette and chain rings and other moving parts. Suitable for all weather conditions.

- PTFE based aerosol lubricant
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- All weather use
- Reduces friction and wear



Options

128367 - 400ml Genius Spray: Transparent

ASSEMBLY PASTE

DESCRIPTION

ASSEMBLY PASTE is a specially developed professional assembly paste for moving parts such as bearings, headset and bottom bracket. Reduces friction and wear on moving parts. This also prevents creaks and squeaks.

APPLICATIONS

Used for moving parts such as headset bearings and bottom bracket bearings to lubricate and reduce wear and friction.

- Professional assembly paste
- Facilitates assembly and disassembly
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- Water-repellent properties
- Reduces friction and wear



Options

128545 - 200ml Tub: Light Brown

CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE

DESCRIPTION

CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE made for use on carbon to carbon and carbon to aluminium and steel connections on bicycles. For use on non-moving parts. The granular structure facilitates assembly and disassembly. It also reduces the friction between the carbon components and prevents squeaking.

Increases the friction between carbon parts, as well as aluminium and steel. Also has water repellent properties.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the assembly of non-moving parts in carbon, aluminium and steel e.g. seatposts into frames, handlebars and stems. Applications where the torque can be reduced so that damage can be avoided to parts.

- Professional assembly paste
- Facilitates assembly and disassembly
- Granular structure
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking.
- Water-repellent properties



Options

128596 - 200ml Tub: Anthracite

SILICONE PASTE

DESCRIPTION

SILICONE PASTE with water-repellent effect. This paste also protects against rust and corrosion. Specially-developed professional quality protection of parts in connection with frames etc e.g. brake and gear cables. Suitable for use on carbon, aluminium, titanium and plastic.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the protection of connecting parts in bicycles e.g. brake and gear cables. Not used for lubrication of moving parts e.g. chain, bearings, headset and bottom bracket.

- Silicone based paste
- Suitable for use on carbon, aluminium, titanium and plastic
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking



Options

128368 - 200ml Tub: Transparent

BIKE BOX

DESCRIPTION

MULTI PACK containing three different products from the Professional Soudabike range: Soudabike Bike Wipes, Soudabike All Weather Lubricant and Soudabike Bike Cleaner. Also comes with the exclusive Lotto-Soudal team issue bottle.



Options

128546 - Multi-Pack



Technical Information



BUILD THE FUTURE

A Guide to UKCA Marking

Everything you need to know

BS EN 15651-1 Sealants for façade elements (F)

Non-structural façade sealants that are used in building construction for exterior & interior application.

TYPE: F-INT
Only for indoor use

TYPE: F-EXT-INT
Indoor and outdoor use

TYPE: F-EXT-INT-CC
Indoor and outdoor use; and suitable for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the maximum total deformation, the elastic or plastic behaviour:

P(plastic), E(elastic) 7.5P, 12.5P, 12.5E
LM (Low Modulus), HM (High Modulus) 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

EXAMPLE: F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM

BS EN 15651-2 Sealants for glazing (G)

Non-structural, elastic joint sealants for sealing of glazing in buildings.

- Glass to glass
- Glass to frame
- Glass to porous substrates

TYPE: G
Joint sealant for sealing glazing.

TYPE: G-CC
Joint sealant for sealing of glazing; and suitable for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:

LM (Low Modulus), HM (High Modulus) 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

EXAMPLE: G-CC-25LM

BS EN 15651-3 Sealants for sanitary joints (S)

Sealants for joints inside buildings that are exposed to humidity.

- Bathrooms
- Toilets
- Showers
- Kitchens

TYPE: S1, S2, S3
Joint sealant for sanitary applications

S1 to S3 differ according to the anti-fungal property of the sealant. The best resistance class is the S1, S3 the worst.

TYPE: X
The suffix "X" refers to a low shrinkage of the sealant. Without the designation "X" the shrinkage is higher.

EXAMPLE: XS1

BS EN 15651-4 Sealants for pedestrian walkways (PW)

Cold applied, non-structural elastic sealants that are used both indoors and outdoors, for joints in floors.

- Floor joints in pedestrian walkways, public areas and areas subject to foot traffic
- Expansion joints between concrete slabs. Such as in balconies, warehouses etc.

TYPE: PW-INT
Only for indoor use

TYPE: PW-EXT-INT
Indoor and outdoor use

TYPE: PW-EXT-INT-CC
Joint sealant for expansion joints in floors for indoor and outdoor use; and for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:

LM (Low Modulus), HM (High Modulus) 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

EXAMPLE: PW-EXT-INT-CC-25LM

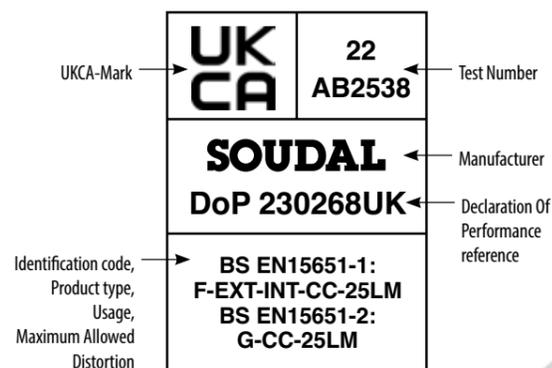
UKCA Marking Explained

Product Information

BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior use
BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use
BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates)
BS EN 15651-2 TYPE G	Joint sealant for glazing
BS EN 15651-2 TYPE G-CC	Joint sealant for glazing applications (for use in cold climates)
BS EN 15651-3 TYPE S	Joint sealant for Sanitary applications
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior use
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates)

Maximum Allowed Distortion

Maximum Allowed Distortion:	25%		20%		12.5%		7.5%
	Elastic				Plastic		
Designation:							
Material class:	25LM	25HM	20LM	20HM	12.5E	12.5P	7.5P
For sealing façade elements	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
For sealing glazing materials	X	X	X	X			
For sealing of pedestrian walkways	X	X	X	X			



Sealant joint length in linear Metres for a standard 300ml cartridge:

width (mm)	depth (mm)										
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5	12.00	10.00	8.57	7.50	6.67	6.00	5.45	5.00	4.62	4.29	4.00
6	10.00	8.33	7.14	6.25	5.56	5.00	4.55	4.17	3.85	3.57	3.33
7	8.57	7.14	6.12	5.36	4.76	4.29	3.90	3.57	3.30	3.06	2.86
8	7.50	6.25	5.36	4.69	4.17	3.75	3.41	3.13	2.88	2.68	2.50
9	6.67	5.56	4.76	4.17	3.70	3.33	3.03	2.78	2.56	2.38	2.22
10	6.00	5.00	4.29	3.75	3.33	3.00	2.73	2.50	2.31	2.14	2.00
11	5.45	4.55	3.90	3.41	3.03	2.73	2.48	2.27	2.10	1.95	1.82
12	5.00	4.17	3.57	3.13	2.78	2.50	2.27	2.08	1.92	1.79	1.67
13	4.62	3.85	3.30	2.88	2.56	2.31	2.10	1.92	1.78	1.65	1.54
14	4.29	3.57	3.06	2.68	2.38	2.14	1.95	1.79	1.65	1.53	1.43
15	4.00	3.33	2.86	2.50	2.22	2.00	1.82	1.67	1.54	1.43	1.33
16	3.75	3.13	2.68	2.34	2.08	1.88	1.70	1.56	1.44	1.34	1.25
17	3.53	2.94	2.52	2.21	1.96	1.76	1.60	1.47	1.36	1.26	1.18
18	3.33	2.78	2.38	2.08	1.85	1.67	1.52	1.39	1.28	1.19	1.11
19	3.16	2.63	2.26	1.97	1.75	1.58	1.44	1.32	1.21	1.13	1.05
20	3.00	2.50	2.14	1.88	1.67	1.50	1.36	1.25	1.15	1.07	1.00
21	2.86	2.38	2.04	1.79	1.59	1.43	1.30	1.19	1.10	1.02	0.95
22	2.73	2.27	1.95	1.70	1.52	1.36	1.24	1.14	1.05	0.97	0.91
23	2.61	2.17	1.86	1.63	1.45	1.30	1.19	1.09	1.00	0.93	0.87
24	2.50	2.08	1.79	1.56	1.39	1.25	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.83
25	2.40	2.00	1.71	1.50	1.33	1.20	1.09	1.00	0.92	0.86	0.80
26	2.31	1.92	1.65	1.44	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.96	0.89	0.82	0.77
27	2.22	1.85	1.59	1.39	1.23	1.11	1.01	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.74
28	2.14	1.79	1.53	1.34	1.19	1.07	0.97	0.89	0.82	0.77	0.71
29	2.07	1.72	1.48	1.29	1.15	1.03	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.74	0.69
30	2.00	1.67	1.43	1.25	1.11	1.00	0.91	0.83	0.77	0.71	0.67

Application Guide

	Fix ALL [®] SMX [®] technology	Silirub [®] Acetoxo Silicones	Silirub [®] Neutral Silicones	Silirub [®] COLOR Service	Silirub [®] ZS	Silirub [®] MA	Butyrub	Soudaseal Hybrid Polymers	Soudaflex [®] Polyurethanes	Transpacy [®] /Acryrub [®] / Decorators Caulk	Gap Filler	Soudafoam [®] Fillers	SMX [®] 506	Trade Mirror Adhesive	Soudafat	Aquafix	Grip All / Solvent Based	Grip All / Solvent Free
MASONRY (*)																		
concrete/cellular concrete/brick	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
fibre cement	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
granite/marble/natural stone	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
plaster	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
WOOD (*)																		
solid and untreated wood	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
fibre board/veneer	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
GLASS																		
glass	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
self cleaning glass	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
layered glass	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
reflective glass	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ceramics/porcelain	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
METALS																		
untreated and anodised aluminium	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
iron and galvanised iron	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
stainless steel	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
copper and copper alloys	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
lead	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
zinc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SYNTHETIC MATERIALS																		
PVC	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
acrylic/fibre glass	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
polycarbonate	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
polyester	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PMMA	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OTHERS																		
bitumen	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
polystyrene	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
JOINTS																		
cracks	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
connection joints	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
expansion joints	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
APPLICATIONS																		
internal applications	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
external applications	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
sanitary applications	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
damp surface adhesion	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
food contact	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
roofing repairs	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PAINTABILITY																		
water based paints	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
solvent based paints	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

■ Suitable. □ Testing advised.
 (*) For some applications we recommend an adhesion promoting primer.
 Because of the diversity of materials and substrates, and the great number of possible applications which are out of our control, we cannot accept any responsibility for the results obtained. In every case it is recommended to carry out preliminary testing.

Soudal operate a policy of continual development and product improvement and reserve the right to change specifications without notice. E&OE.

* Fix ALL, SMX, SILIRUB, SOUDAFOAM, SOUDASEAL, SOUDAFLEX, ACRYRUB, GRIP ALL SF, Genius Gun and CLICK & FIX are all registered trade marks of Soudal.

Application Guide

	CLEANING										LUBRICATING					ENGINEERING					
	PVCu Solvent Cleaner	PVCu Cream Cleaner	Industrial Glass Cleaner	Swipex	Cured PU Foam Remover	Silicone Remover	Brake Cleaner	Multi Cleaner	Cleaner & Degreaser	Adhesive Remover	Sealant Remover	Vaseline Spray	Silicone Spray	Multi Spray	PTFE Spray	White Grease	Zinc Spray (Matt)	Alu-Zinc Spray (Shiny)	Contact Spray	Degrip All	Cutting Oil
LUBRICATION																					
Use up to 200°C											■	■	■	■	■	■					
Use up to 250°C											■	■	■	■	■	■					
Heavy duty																					
Rust remover																					
PROTECTION																					
Metal - Plastics (or synthetic material)											■	■	■	■	■	■					
Iron - Steel											■	■	■	■	■	■					
Rubber																					
Against dirt											■	■	■	■	■	■					
Against oxidation - rust											■	■	■	■	■	■					
Against humidity - water											■	■	■	■	■	■					
Against weak acids - alkalis											■	■	■	■	■	■					
Against heat																					
For heavy loads																					■
CLEANING																					
Glass - tiles			■	■																	
Hands & Tools				■																	
Paint - coatings				■																	
Adhesive											■										
Electric contacts																					■
Plastics - PVC	■	■		■																	
Carpet - fabric - textile																					
Metal - Aluminium				■																	
Rubber																					
REMOVAL																					
Grease - Oil				■																	
Cured silicone - MS Polymer					■																
Uncured adhesive				■																	
Cured PU Foam					■																
Cured contact adhesive											■										

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SODAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®							
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	White	105022	Cartridge	12	1560
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	RAL 9016 Traffic White	137819	Cartridge	12	1440
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	Natural Stone Portland	135520	Cartridge	12	1440
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	Concrete Grey	105023	Cartridge	12	1560
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	Black	135522	Cartridge	12	1440
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	Brown	107302	Cartridge	12	1440
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	Teak	135523	Cartridge	12	1440
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	Caramel	135524	Cartridge	12	1440
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	135521	Cartridge	12	1440
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	Marble Grey	135525	Cartridge	12	1440
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	Travertine	135526	Cartridge	12	1440
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	RAL 9016 Traffic White	137346	Foil Pack	25	1500
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	Black	137344	Foil Pack	25	1500
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	Teak	137347	Foil Pack	25	1500
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	Caramel	137345	Foil Pack	25	1500
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	137343	Foil Pack	25	1500
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	White	102291	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL 9001 Cream White	128316	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Natural Stone Portland	103011	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Dark Beige	105089	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Grey	106334	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Concrete Grey	101010	Foil Pack	12	804
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Medium Grey	106771	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL 7039 Quartz Grey	123904	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Basalt Grey	103780	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Black	103911	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Brown	106333	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Dark Brown	124409	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	Brick Red	117487	Foil Pack	12	792
10	SODASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	124645	Foil Pack	12	792
11	SODAFoam® WINDOW & DOOR SWS GUN GRADE*	750ml	Blue	130577	Canister	12	624
11	ACRYRUB® SWS	310ml	White	124483	Cartridge	15	1500
11	ACRYRUB® SWS	600ml	White	125564	Foil Pack	12	792
SEALING - NEUTRAL CURE SILICONES							
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Brilliant White	114580	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Clear	114579	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Teak	114578	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Brown	121806	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Black	114577	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Caramel	114576	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Maghogany	127153	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Toffee	121452	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	112979	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	White	102392	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Grey	102422	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Dark Grey	106197	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Alu-Grey	101270	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Portland	105962	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Beige	103978	Cartridge	15	1500

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Stone	100335	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Concrete Grey	120489	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Oak	101080	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Light Brown	102419	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Dark Brown	101940	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Terracotta	105960	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	RAL 7012 Basalt Grey	100868	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Buff	105961	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	Bronze	102423	Cartridge	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	Brilliant White	100727	Foil Pack	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	White	100251	Foil Pack	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	Clear	104073	Foil Pack	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	Grey	100252	Foil Pack	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	Black	100253	Foil Pack	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	Brown	100254	Foil Pack	12	792
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	Brilliant White	114574	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	White	123207	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	Clear	114573	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	Teak	120348	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	Brown	120346	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	Black	120349	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	Caramel	120480	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	Bronze	120347	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	Chartwell Green	130257	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL 9001 Cream White	130256	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	130268	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	Grey	122402	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL 7015 Slate Grey	154494	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL 7038 Agate Grey	154495	Cartridge	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	Brilliant White	154388	Foil Pack	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	White	126526	Foil Pack	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	Clear	126525	Foil Pack	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	Teak	126527	Foil Pack	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	Caramel	126523	Foil Pack	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	Black	134882	Foil Pack	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	134883	Foil Pack	25	1500
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	Brilliant White	128335	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	Clear	127926	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	Teak	128333	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	Caramel	128336	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	Black	128334	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	Brown	128337	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	146066	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	Brilliant White	118985	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	Clear	117857	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	Teak	117858	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	Brown	117859	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	Black	122401	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	Caramel	122400	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	Bronze	157534	Cartridge	24	1440

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	Chartwell Green	157532	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL 9001 Cream White	157533	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	146067	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	Grey	157414	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL 7015 Slate Grey	157531	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL 7038 Agate Grey	157530	Cartridge	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	White	123168	Foil Pack	25	1500
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	Clear	109689	Foil Pack	25	1500
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	Teak	157411	Foil Pack	25	1500
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	Caramel	157412	Foil Pack	25	1500
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	157413	Foil Pack	25	1500
SEALING - NEUTRAL CURE SILICONES - NATURAL STONE							
14	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	Clear	106120	Cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	White	105100	Cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	Black	106252	Cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	Marble Grey	104528	Cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	Travertine	104547	Cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	Portland Stone	107725	Cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	114060	Cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	Stone Grey	117637	Cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	Jasmine	123597	Cartridge	15	1500
SEALING - COLOR SERVICE							
14	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL Classic Colours	Pg. 150-151	Cartridge	15	1500
SEALING - SANITARY SEALANTS - HYBRID POLYMER & NEUTRAL CURE SILICONE							
16	SOUNDASEAL® CLEAN ROOM	290ml	White	112302	Cartridge	12	1560
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	Brilliant White	107544	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	White	101989	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	Clear	101990	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	RAL 1015 Light Ivory	103734	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	Grey	104846	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	RAL 7038 Light Grey	102307	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	Jasmine	102772	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	RAL 9006 Aluminium White	104205	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	RAL 9002 Grey White	105549	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	Transparent Grey	105758	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	Silver Grey	109034	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	Concrete Grey	116521	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	Bahama Beige	105753	Cartridge	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2S	300ml	RAL 9001 Cream White	105665	Cartridge	15	1500
SEALING - SANITARY SEALANTS - ACETOXY CURE SILICONE							
17	SILIRUB® 1	300ml	Brilliant White	104836	Cartridge	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® 1	300ml	Clear	104835	Cartridge	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	White	101448	Cartridge	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	Clear	101450	Cartridge	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	Grey	101533	Cartridge	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	Brown	102730	Cartridge	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	Black	101550	Cartridge	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	Brilliant White	114571	Cartridge	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	White	122406	Cartridge	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	Clear	114570	Cartridge	24	1440

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	Brown	122404	Cartridge	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	Black	122405	Cartridge	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	Grey	122403	Cartridge	24	1440
SEALING - TAPES, BACKER RODS, TOOLS & ANCILLARIES							
18	BACKER RODS - PU	15mm	Grey	110283	Rod (Per M)	250 x 1M	6250
18	BACKER RODS - PU	20mm	Grey	110284	Rod (Per M)	200 x 1M	3000
18	BACKER RODS - PU	25mm	Grey	110285	Rod (Per M)	100 x 1M	2500
18	BACKER RODS - PU	30mm	Grey	110286	Rod (Per M)	100 x 1M	1500
18	BACKER RODS - PU	40mm	Grey	110287	Rod (Per M)	50 x 1M	750
18	BACKER RODS - PU	50mm	Grey	110288	Rod (Per M)	50 x 1M	500
18	WINBAG SET (4 PACK)	pack of 4	Black	124490	Pack Of 4	1	360
18	CARTRIDGE CUTTER	N/A	Red	300373	Cutter	1	23100
19	CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON	310ml	Orange	106966	Gun	24	1152
19	CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON	400ml	Red	112107	Gun	24	864
19	CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON - COX BRAND	400ml	Orange	106848	Gun	25	1000
19	CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	310ml	Black	106617	Gun	12	432
19	CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	400ml	Red	117036	Gun	12	336
19	CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	400ml	Blue	159452	Gun	24	192
19	PROFESSIONAL SEALANT GUN	310ml	Black	119357	Gun	6	144
19	MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	400ml	Aluminium	114926	Gun	1	240
19	MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	600ml	Aluminium	112802	Gun	10	160
19	SILICONE REMOVER	100ml	Clear	102853	Bottle	12	2772
19	TWISTY NOZZLES	N/A	N/A	117773	Nozzle	12	1800
SEALING & BONDING - Fix ALL®							
22	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	White	106036	Cartridge	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	Black	106039	Cartridge	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	Grey	106037	Cartridge	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	Brown	106038	Cartridge	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® FLEXI	125ml	White	131082	Tube	10	1600
22	Fix ALL® FLEXI	600ml	White	146188	Foil Pack	12	792
22	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	290ml	Crystal Clear	118779	Cartridge	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	125ml	Crystal Clear	131080	Tube	10	1600
22	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	600ml	Crystal Clear	146186	Foil Pack	12	792
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	White	101444	Cartridge	12	1440
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	Black	101459	Cartridge	12	1440
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	Grey	101454	Cartridge	12	1440
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	Brown	119270	Cartridge	12	1440
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	156666	Cartridge	12	1440
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	125ml	White	153976	Tube	10	1600
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	600ml	White	113657	Foil Pack	12	792
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	600ml	Black	114981	Foil Pack	12	792
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE	290ml	Invisible	131209	Cartridge	12	1440
24	Fix ALL® X-TREME EXPRESS	280ml	White	154560	Cartridge	12	1152
24	Fix ALL® X-TREME	290ml	White	127479	Cartridge	12	1440
24	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	White	122236	Cartridge	12	1152
24	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	Black	146505	Cartridge	12	1488
24	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	Grey	146506	Cartridge	12	1488
24	Fix ALL® TURBO	125ml	White	131077	Tube	10	1600
24	Fix ALL® TURBO	600ml	White	146187	Foil Pack	12	792

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SEALING & BONDING - SOUDASEAL® HYBRID POLYMERS							
26	SOUDASEAL® 205FT	290ml	White	144562	Cartridge	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 205FT	290ml	Grey	152525	Cartridge	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 205FT	290ml	Black	152526	Cartridge	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	290ml	White	101364	Cartridge	12	1560
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	290ml	Grey	105027	Cartridge	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	290ml	Black	104925	Cartridge	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	600ml	White	101809	Foil Pack	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	600ml	Concrete Grey	106912	Foil Pack	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	600ml	Black	108148	Foil Pack	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	290ml	White	113890	Cartridge	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	290ml	Grey	113891	Cartridge	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	290ml	Black	114120	Cartridge	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	600ml	White	119122	Foil Pack	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	290ml	White	110207	Cartridge	12	1560
26	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	290ml	Black	111029	Cartridge	12	1560
26	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	600ml	White	113761	Foil Pack	12	720
26	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	600ml	Black	110645	Foil Pack	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® MS CLEAR	290ml	Crystal Clear	111586	Cartridge	12	1560
27	SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK	290ml	White	101639	Cartridge	12	1560
27	SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK	290ml	Black	101810	Cartridge	12	1560
27	SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK	290ml	White	118456	Cartridge	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK	290ml	Black	119764	Cartridge	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® SL	600ml	RAL 9010 Pure White	117121	Foil Pack	12	792
27	SOUDASEAL® 2K	250ml	Grey	119245	Cartridge	6	810
27	SOUDASEAL® 2K STATIC MIXER	N/A	N/A	119561	Nozzle	10	9000
SEALING & BONDING - SOUDAFLEX® POLYURETHANE POLYMERS							
28	SOUDAFLEX® 20LM*	600ml	White	127290	Foil Pack	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 20LM*	600ml	Dark Beige	127187	Foil Pack	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 20LM*	600ml	Medium Grey	127188	Foil Pack	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	310ml	White	102642	Cartridge	12	1440
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	310ml	Grey	102640	Cartridge	12	1440
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	310ml	Black	102643	Cartridge	12	1440
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	310ml	Teak	102641	Cartridge	12	1440
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	600ml	White	102486	Foil Pack	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	600ml	Black	104103	Foil Pack	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	600ml	Grey	102485	Foil Pack	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	600ml	Concrete Grey	107561	Foil Pack	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® JGS*	600ml	Concrete Grey	121059	Foil Pack	12	792
28	AQUASWELL*	310ml	Champagne	124715	Cartridge	12	1440
28	AQUASWELL*	600ml	Champagne	124909	Foil Pack	12	792
29	SOUDAFLEX® 33SL*	600ml	Concrete Grey	130635	Foil Pack	12	804
29	SOUDAFLEX® 36FL*	600ml	Concrete Grey	130725	Foil Pack	12	792
SEALING & BONDING - SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS							
30	PRIMER 100	500ml	Clear	123012	Flask	6	900
30	PRIMER 150	500ml	Clear	123011	Flask	6	960
BONDING - CHEMICAL ANCHORS							
32	SOUDAFIX VE400-SF	410ml	Dark Grey	157694	Cartridge	12	840
32	SOUDAFIX VE400-SF	280ml	Dark Grey	154407	Cartridge	12	900
32	SOUDAFIX P300-SF	410ml	Dark Grey	157705	Cartridge	12	840

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
32	SOUDAFIX P300-SF	280ml	Dark Grey	154406	Cartridge	12	900
32	SOUDAFIX P300-ST	410ml	Dark Grey	124956	Cartridge	12	840
32	SOUDAFIX P300-ST	300ml	Dark Grey	124954	Cartridge	12	900
33	SOUDAFIX STATIC MIXER - WHITE	pack of 4	White	117375	Nozzle	12	999
33	SOUDAFIX STATIC MIXER - GREEN	N/A	Green	117596	Nozzle	50	5400
33	SOUDAFIX STATIC MIXER EXTENSION	200mm	Grey	117771	Extension	50	999
33	SOUDAFIX ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	12x80mm	Grey	128684	Sleeve	50	1000
33	SOUDAFIX ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	16x85mm	Grey	128685	Sleeve	50	5400
33	SOUDAFIX ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	16x130mm	Grey	128686	Sleeve	50	1000
33	SOUDAFIX ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	20x85mm	Grey	128687	Sleeve	50	1000
33	SOUDAFIX ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	16x330mm	Grey	128688	Sleeve	50	1000
33	SOUDAFIX ANCHOR SLEEVE - METAL	16x1000mm	Metallic	117772	Sleeve	50	999
33	SOUDAFIX ANCHOR SLEEVE - METAL	20x1000mm	Metallic	128683	Sleeve	25	1000
33	CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN - HEAVY DUTY	410ml	Red/Black	103265	Gun	1	300
BONDING - CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES							
34	CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP SPRAYABLE	22L	Transparent	128508	Canister	1	36
34	CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP SPRAYABLE	22L	Pink	125780	Canister	1	36
34	ERGOGRIP GUN	N/A	N/A	125077	Gun	1	999
34	ERGOGRIP GUN FLEXIBLE HOSE	N/A	N/A	125075	Hose	1	999
34	ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 15°	N/A	N/A	125083	Nozzle	1	999
34	ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 40°	N/A	N/A	125086	Nozzle	1	999
34	ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 60°	N/A	N/A	125076	Nozzle	1	999
35	ADHESIVE ROLLER - 75mm	N/A	N/A	125079	Roller	1	999
35	DISSOLVER SP	500ml	Transparent	128510	Canister	12	624
35	CLEANING ADAPTOR	N/A	N/A	123457	Pack Of 3	1	1584
35	SOUDABOND CT CONTACT ADHESIVE REMOVER	500ml	Transparent	135010	Canister	12	780
36	SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE	500ml	Transparent	146311	Canister	12	780
36	SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE	500ml	Transparent	146309	Canister	12	780
36	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	750ml	Yellow	125778	Tin	6	576
36	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	5L	Yellow	125779	Tin	2	72
36	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	750ml	Yellow	125777	Tin	6	576
36	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	5L	Yellow	125776	Tin	4	144
37	SUPERGLUE MV	20g	Clear	114747	Bottle	25	1000
37	SUPERGLUE MV	50g	Clear	124041	Bottle	25	1000
37	SUPERGLUE HV	20g	Clear	124042	Bottle	25	1000
37	SUPERGLUE HV	50g	Clear	115107	Bottle	25	1000
37	SUPERGLUE ACTIVATOR	200ml	Clear	114746	Canister	12	1260
37	SUPERGLUE ACTIVATOR	400ml	Clear	128709	Canister	12	624
37	MITRE KIT	50g+200ml	Clear	115103	Multi-Pack	12	1440
37	MITRE KIT	100g+400ml	Clear	130623	Multi-Pack	6	624
BONDING - TIMBER ADHESIVES							
38	PRO 45P*	750gr	Brown	108765	Bottle	6	600
38	PRO 45P*	5kg	Brown	108902	Jerrycan	4	144
38	PRO 40P*	750gr	Brown	108766	Bottle	6	630
38	PRO 40P*	5kg	Brown	108901	Jerrycan	4	144
38	PUROCOL EXPRESS*	310ml	Transparent	112524	Cartridge	12	1560
38	PUROCOL*	310ml	Transparent	107300	Cartridge	15	1500
39	PRO 30D	750gr	White	108769	Bottle	6	630
39	PRO 30D	5kg	White	108900	Bucket	1	72

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
39	PRO 30D	20L	White	103069	Jerrycan	1	24
39	PRO 20D	750gr	White	108767	Bottle	6	600
39	PRO 20D	5kg	White	108899	Bucket	1	72
39	PRO 20D	20L	White	103057	Jerrycan	1	24
39	PRO 10D	750gr	White	108768	Bottle	6	630
39	PRO 10D	5kg	White	108898	Bucket	1	72
39	PRO 10D	20L	White	103051	Jerrycan	1	24
FILLING - SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM - WINDOWS & DOORS							
42	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR XTRA GUN GRADE*	750ml	Champagne	130578	Canister	12	624
42	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR GUN GRADE*	750ml	Champagne	130582	Canister	12	624
42	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR HAND HELD	750ml	Champagne	130581	Canister	12	624
42	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR GENIUS GUN® MAX	600ml	Champagne	130580	Canister	12	624
42	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR GUN GRADE* COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	Champagne	130689	Multi-Pack	1	52
42	SOUDAFOAM® DOOR & WINDOW KIT	PACK	Champagne	128084	Multi-Pack	1	54
FILLING - SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM - GAP FILLING							
43	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER GUN GRADE*	750ml	Champagne	130585	Canister	12	624
43	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER CLICK & FIX**	750ml	Champagne	130589	Canister	12	624
43	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER HAND HELD	750ml	Champagne	130584	Canister	12	624
43	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER HAND HELD	500ml	Champagne	130583	Canister	12	624
43	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER GENIUS GUN®	600ml	Champagne	130590	Canister	12	624
43	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER GUN GRADE* COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	Champagne	130690	Multi-Pack	1	52
FILLING - SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM							
44	SOUDAFOAM® ONE SHOT HAND HELD	150ml	Champagne	130575	Canister	12	1296
44	SOUDAFOAM® ONE SHOT COMPACT	150ml	Champagne	159433	Canister	12	1260
44	SOUDAFOAM® SMX® HAND HELD	500ml	White	130592	Canister	12	624
44	SOUDAFOAM® 2K HAND HELD	400ml	Green	104881	Canister	12	624
FILLING - POLYURETHANE FOAM - CLEANERS, TOOLS & ANCILLARIES							
44	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - GUN GRADE	500ml	Clear	130576	Canister	12	624
44	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - CLICK & FIX	500ml	Clear	102080	Canister	12	624
45	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	N/A	N/A	103266	Gun	1	240
45	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - LONG	N/A	N/A	122129	Gun	1	320
45	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - EXTRA LONG	N/A	N/A	119559	Gun	1	200
45	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	N/A	N/A	106016	Gun	1	440
45	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	N/A	N/A	109953	Gun	1	240
45	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	N/A	N/A	110226	Gun	1	440
45	RED PU FOAM GUN - FOUR WAY FLOW CONTROL	N/A	Red/Black	137930	Gun	1	240
45	CURED PU FOAM REMOVER	100ml	Clear	115778	Bottle	6	1296
45	PU FOAM NOZZLES	N/A	N/A	102998	Nozzle	12	864
DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS - ACRYRUB® FLEXIBLE FILLERS							
46	ACRYRUB®	300ml	Extra White	147523	Cartridge	24	1440
46	ACRYRUB®	310ml	Grey	102598	Cartridge	15	1500
46	ACRYRUB®	310ml	Teak	102599	Cartridge	15	1500
46	ACRYRUB®	310ml	Black	102601	Cartridge	15	1500
46	ACRYRUB®	600ml	Extra White	102603	Foil Pack	12	792
46	ACRYRUB®	600ml	Grey	102602	Foil Pack	12	792
46	DEC CAULK	300ml	White	115320	Cartridge	24	1440
DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS - SPECIALIST FILLERS							
47	TRANSPACRYL	310ml	Clear	102901	Cartridge	15	1500
47	REPA-CRYL D	310ml	White	106184	Cartridge	15	1500

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
47	PVCu GAP FILLER	300ml	White	111324	Cartridge	24	1536
SEALING TAPES - SOUDABAND PRO BG1							
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	10/1-2 x 20m	Anthracite	110265	Tape (Per M)	30 x 20M	36000
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	10/1-4 x 13m	Anthracite	126630	Tape (Per M)	30 x 13M	23400
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	12/2-6 x 12m	Anthracite	121842	Tape (Per M)	25 x 12M	18000
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/1-2 x 20m	Anthracite	126662	Tape (Per M)	20 x 20M	24000
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/1-4 x 13m	Anthracite	110267	Tape (Per M)	20 x 13M	15600
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/2-6 x 12m	Anthracite	110268	Tape (Per M)	20 x 12M	14400
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/4-9 x 8m	Anthracite	121840	Tape (Per M)	20 x 8M	9600
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/5-12 x 5.6m	Anthracite	122844	Tape (Per M)	20 x 5.6M	6720
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/6-12 x 4.3m	Anthracite	122339	Tape (Per M)	20 x 4.3M	5160
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/1-4 x 13m	Anthracite	126658	Tape (Per M)	15 x 13M	11700
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/2-6 x 12m	Anthracite	121841	Tape (Per M)	15 x 12M	10800
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/4-9 x 8m	Anthracite	126629	Tape (Per M)	15 x 8M	7200
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/5-12 x 5.6m	Anthracite	126632	Tape (Per M)	15 x 5.6M	5040
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/6-15 x 4.3m	Anthracite	121839	Tape (Per M)	15 x 4.3M	3870
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/9-20 x 3.3m	Anthracite	122845	Tape (Per M)	15 x 3.3M	2970
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	25/9-20 x 3.3m	Anthracite	126637	Tape (Per M)	12 x 3.3M	2376
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	25/11-25 x 2.6m	Anthracite	124794	Tape (Per M)	12 x 2.6M	1872
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	30/1-4 x 13m	Anthracite	126672	Tape (Per M)	10 x 13M	7800
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	30/2-6 x 12m	Anthracite	126656	Tape (Per M)	10 x 12M	7200
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	30/4-9 x 8m	Anthracite	123455	Tape (Per M)	10 x 8M	4800
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	30/5-12 x 5.6m	Anthracite	126636	Tape (Per M)	10 x 5.6M	3360
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	30/6-15 x 4.3m	Anthracite	126660	Tape (Per M)	10 x 4.3M	2580
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	30/9-20 x 3.3m	Anthracite	126638	Tape (Per M)	10 x 3.3M	1980
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	30/18-34 x 3.3m	Anthracite	126668	Tape (Per M)	10 x 3.3M	1980
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	35/18-34 x 3.3m	Anthracite	124793	Tape (Per M)	8 x 3.3M	1584
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	35/24-42 x 2.6m	Anthracite	126670	Tape (Per M)	8 x 2.6M	1248
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	40/5-12 x 5.6m	Anthracite	126666	Tape (Per M)	7 x 5.6M	2352
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	40/9-20 x 3.3m	Anthracite	126664	Tape (Per M)	7 x 3.3M	1386
48	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	40/24-42 x 2.6m	Anthracite	124795	Tape (Per M)	7 x 2.6M	1092
AIRTIGHT CONSTRUCTION - WINDOW CONNECTIONS - SWS®							
49	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	70mm x 30m	Pink	145962	Roll	1	409
49	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	100mm x 30m	Pink	145961	Roll	1	304
49	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	150mm x 30m	Pink	145963	Roll	1	229
49	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	200mm x 30m	Pink	153508	Roll	1	120
49	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	250mm x 30m	Pink	153507	Roll	1	105
49	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	300mm x 30m	Pink	153506	Roll	1	90
49	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	70mm x 30m	Pink	145964	Roll	1	409
49	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	100mm x 30m	Pink	145958	Roll	1	304
49	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	150mm x 30m	Pink	145967	Roll	1	229
49	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	70mm x 30m	Black	145960	Roll	1	409
49	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	100mm x 30m	Black	145965	Roll	1	304
49	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	150mm x 30m	Black	145959	Roll	1	229
49	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	200mm x 30m	Black	153505	Roll	1	120
49	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	250mm x 30m	Black	153504	Roll	1	105
49	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	300mm x 30m	Black	153503	Roll	1	90
49	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	70mm x 30m	Black	145957	Roll	1	409
49	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	100mm x 30m	Black	145966	Roll	1	304
49	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	150mm x 30m	Black	145968	Roll	1	229

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
49	SOUDAFOL 330D	310ml	White	122660	Cartridge	15	1500
49	SOUDAFOL 330D	600ml	White	120158	Foil Pack	12	792
49	SOUDAFOL 360H	600ml	Grey	120157	Foil Pack	12	792
AIRTIGHT CONSTRUCTION - FAÇADE CLADDING							
50	SOUDASEAL® EPDM	600ml	Black	130549	Foil Pack	12	804
50	SILIRUB® EPDM	600ml	Black	112130	Foil Pack	12	804
50	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	150mm x 20m	Black	130283	Roll	4	72
50	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	200mm x 20m	Black	130284	Roll	2	72
50	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	250mm x 20m	Black	130285	Roll	2	36
50	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	300mm x 20m	Black	130286	Roll	2	36
50	EPDM MEMBRANE	200mm x 20m	Black	130287	Roll	4	72
50	EPDM MEMBRANE	250mm x 20m	Black	130288	Roll	4	72
50	EPDM MEMBRANE	300mm x 20m	Black	130289	Roll	2	36
50	EPDM MEMBRANE	400mm x 20m	Black	130290	Roll	2	36
AIRTIGHT CONSTRUCTION - ROOFING							
51	VAPOURSEAL	300ml	Blue	122391	Cartridge	15	1500
51	VAPOURSEAL	600ml	Blue	123020	Foil Pack	12	792
51	SOUDATAPE CONNECT	60mm x 40m	Yellow	125013	Tape	5	600
51	SOUDATAPE FLEX	60mm x 25m	White	125014	Tape	10	800
51	SOUDATAPE FLEX	150mm x 25m	White	128401	Tape	4	320
51	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60mm x 25m	Black	125012	Tape	10	800
51	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60mm x 25m	Black	130548	Tape	10	800
AIRTIGHT CONSTRUCTION - WALLS & FLOORS							
52	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	4.5kg	Black	145785	Bucket	1	144
52	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	4.5kg	White	145788	Bucket	1	120
52	SOUDATIGHT GEOTEXTILE	150mm x 20m	Grey/White	131003	Roll	1	60
52	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11kg	Black	145787	Bucket	1	33
52	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	16kg	Black	134739	Bucket	1	33
52	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11kg	White	145789	Bucket	1	33
52	SOUDATIGHT SP GUN	1kg	Black	130715	Tin	12	600
53	SOUDATIGHT SP GUN APPLICATOR GUN	N/A	N/A	130872	Gun	1	200
53	SOUDATIGHT SP GUN NOZZLES	N/A	N/A	131296	Nozzle	12	1800
53	SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	600ml	Grey	130545	Foil Pack	12	792
53	BUTYBAND FLEECE	100mm x 20m	Black	125547	Roll	2	112
53	BUTYBAND FLEECE	150mm x 20m	Black	125548	Roll	2	84
54	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN	N/A	N/A	131824	Gun	1	80
54	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR NOZZLES	N/A	N/A	131896	Nozzle	1	1000
AIRTIGHT CONSTRUCTION - WINDOW FABRICATION							
55	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P	10.4kg	Grey	127997	Canister	1	36
55	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	128221	Nozzle	1	8000
55	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN	N/A	N/A	128119	Gun	1	240
WINDOW FABRICATION RANGE							
56	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO Foil Pack	600ml (2x300ml)	Beige	152558	Foil Pack	10	660
56	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO Foil Pack	600ml (2x300ml)	Black	154001	Foil Pack	10	660
56	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO PNEUMATIC Foil Pack APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	N/A	152422	Gun	1	N/A
56	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO Foil Pack CONNECTOR PLATE	N/A	N/A	153575	Connector Plate	1	N/A
56	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO Foil Pack END CAP/PLUG	N/A	N/A	336939	End Cap/Plug	1	N/A
56	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO CARTRIDGE	600ml (2x300ml)	Beige	152652	Cartridge	6	810

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
56	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO PNEUMATIC CARTRIDGE APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	N/A	152561	Gun	1	80
56	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	N/A	128708	Gun	1	1000
56	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO MIXER NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	128772	Nozzle	50	1000
56	SOUDABOND® 641	310ml	Beige	130870	Cartridge	12	1440
57	ALUSEAL	310ml	Transparent	128138	Cartridge	12	1440
57	SURFACE CLEANER	500ml	Clear	107789	Flask	6	900
57	SURFACE ACTIVATOR	500ml	Clear	101638	Flask	6	900
57	ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601	500ml	Transparent	134507	Aerosol	12	624
GLASS & GLAZING RANGE							
58	SOUDASEAL® MIRROR	290ml	Light Grey	117339	Cartridge	12	1560
58	SMX® 506	290ml	Black	119538	Cartridge	12	1440
58	SMX® 506	290ml	White	120831	Cartridge	12	1440
58	SILIRUB® AQ	300ml	Clear	102543	Cartridge	15	1500
58	SILIRUB® AQ	300ml	Black	105751	Cartridge	15	1500
HIGH TEMPERATURE RANGE							
59	SILIRUB® HT-N	300ml	Black	108266	Cartridge	15	1500
59	SILIRUB® HT-A	300ml	Black	108265	Cartridge	15	1500
59	FIRECEMENT HT	300ml	Black	108264	Cartridge	15	1500
FIRE RANGE							
60	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	White	147413	Cartridge	15	1500
60	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	Grey	147412	Cartridge	15	1500
60	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	Black	147411	Cartridge	15	1500
60	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ml	White	122156	Foil Pack	12	792
60	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ml	Grey	109952	Foil Pack	12	792
60	FIRECRYL FR	310ml	White	106329	Cartridge	15	1500
60	FIRECRYL FR	310ml	Grey	107433	Cartridge	15	1500
60	FIRECRYL FR	600ml	White	105229	Foil Pack	12	792
60	FIRECRYL FR	600ml	Grey	110947	Foil Pack	12	792
61	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD HAND HELD	750ml	Pink	153087	Canister	12	624
61	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD GUN GRADE*	750ml	Pink	153085	Canister	12	624
61	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD CLICK & FIX**	750ml	Pink	153086	Canister	12	624
61	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD GENIUS GUN	600ml	Pink	153088	Canister	12	624
61	SOUDASEAL® FR	600ml	Grey	113628	Foil Pack	12	792
ROOFING & DUCTING RANGE - SOUDATHERM® ROOFING ADHESIVES & ROOFING SEALANTS							
62	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 PU FOAM ADHESIVE*	10.4Kg	Orange	124159	Canister	1	36
63	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 600mm	600mm	N/A	121825	Gun	1	320
63	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 1000mm	1000mm	N/A	121824	Gun	1	200
63	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 GUN BACKPACK	N/A	N/A	122956	Backpack	1	128
64	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250*	800ml	Orange	126512	Canister	12	624
64	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250* COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	N/A	128609	Multi-Pack	1	52
65	SOUDATHERM ROOF 170	5.5kg	Yellowish	125729	Jerrycan	4	144
65	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	300ml	Grey	114411	Cartridge	24	1440
66	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	600ml	Grey	118836	Foil Pack	12	792
66	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ml	White	102572	Cartridge	15	1500
66	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ml	Black	101478	Cartridge	15	1500
66	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ml	Grey	102570	Cartridge	15	1500
66	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	600ml	Grey	102573	Foil Pack	12	792
66	SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	300ml	Black	102668	Cartridge	15	1500

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
66	AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT	300ml	Clear	104789	Cartridge	15	1500
66	SOU DALEAD PB - LEAD SEALANT	300ml	Grey	113146	Cartridge	15	1500
FLOORING RANGE							
68	SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	16kg	Light Brown	124166	Bucket	1	33
68	SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	3x6kg	Light Brown	124036	Bucket	1	30
68	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	16kg	Light Brown	124165	Bucket	1	30
68	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	6kg	Light Brown	124203	Bucket	1	100
68	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	3x6kg	Light Brown	124164	Bucket	1	33
68	LVT PREMIUM ADHESIVE	13kg	Light Beige	134895	Bucket	1	33
69	SMX®-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml	Light Brown	122513	Foil Pack	12	792
69	MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml	Black	118015	Foil Pack	12	792
70	PU-20P PARQUET ADHESIVE	6kg	Light Brown	113065	Bucket	1	72
70	SV-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	13kg	Light Brown	112923	Tin	1	52
70	DS-10P PARQUET ADHESIVE	15kg	Light Brown	112924	Bucket	1	33
70	TROWEL - PARQUET ADHESIVE - SMALL NR3	N/A	N/A	112946	Trowel	12	1800
70	TROWEL - PARQUET ADHESIVE - LARGE NR11	N/A	N/A	112945	Trowel	12	1800
70	TROWEL - LVT ADHESIVE - A2	N/A	N/A	134925	Trowel	12	1200
71	WBPR-11P SURFACE PRIMER	5L	White	113357	Jerrycan	1	64
71	WBPR-21P DEEP PRIMER	5L	White	113358	Jerrycan	1	64
71	EPR-31P EPOXY SEAL	7kg	Brown	114605	Tin	1	48
CONSTRUCTION - TRADE RANGE							
72	NATURAL STONE SILICONE	290ml	Beige	155478	Cartridge	12	1488
72	NATURAL STONE SILICONE	290ml	Grey	155479	Cartridge	12	1488
72	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	White	128440	Cartridge	12	1440
72	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	Clear	128442	Cartridge	12	1440
72	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	Teak	128441	Cartridge	12	1440
72	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	Black	128443	Cartridge	12	1440
72	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	Brilliant White	152977	Cartridge	12	1440
72	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	Clear	152978	Cartridge	12	1440
72	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	Brown	152975	Cartridge	12	1440
72	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	Black	152976	Cartridge	12	1440
72	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	Grey	152974	Cartridge	12	1440
73	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	Brilliant White	121649	Cartridge	12	1860
73	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	Brown	121654	Cartridge	12	1860
73	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	Clear	128453	Cartridge	12	1488
73	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	Black	128454	Cartridge	12	1488
73	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	Grey	128455	Cartridge	12	1488
73	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	Brilliant White	121643	Cartridge	12	1860
73	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	Clear	121644	Cartridge	12	1860
73	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	Brown	116713	Cartridge	12	1488
73	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	Black	116824	Cartridge	12	1488
73	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	Grey	131605	Cartridge	12	1488
73	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 6-Pack	6x270ml	Brilliant White	121645	Multi-Pack	1	310
73	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 6-Pack	6x270ml	Clear	121646	Multi-Pack	1	310
74	FRAME SEALANT	290ml	White	158845	Cartridge	12	1440
74	FRAME SEALANT	290ml	Brown	158846	Cartridge	12	1440
74	PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK	290ml	Extra White	152989	Cartridge	12	1440
74	DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	White	121638	Cartridge	12	1488
74	DECORATORS CAULK 6-Pack	6x290ml	White	121642	Multi-Pack	1	310
74	DECORATORS CAULK	380ml	White	121639	Cartridge	12	1152

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
75	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	Champagne	116744	Canister	12	648
75	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	500ml	Champagne	131553	Canister	12	648
75	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	150ml	Champagne	128448	Canister	12	1296
75	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	Champagne	135234	Canister	12	648
75	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	300ml	Champagne	152760	Canister	12	936
75	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	Champagne	116745	Canister	12	648
75	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE* COM-BI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	Champagne	152990	Multi-Pack	1	52
75	WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN® MAX	600ml	Champagne	135223	Canister	12	648
75	FOAM & GUN CLEANER	500ml	Clear	116924	Canister	12	864
REPAIR EXPRESS							
76	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	290ml	White	122525	Cartridge	12	1440
76	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	250ml	White	122526	Tub	12	720
76	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	900ml	White	152306	Tub	6	480
76	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	Grey	125786	Cartridge	12	1440
76	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	Beige	128000	Cartridge	6	1470
76	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900ml	Grey	152305	Tub	6	480
76	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900ml	Beige	152307	Tub	6	480
SANITARY - TRADE RANGE							
78	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	Ice White	125788	Cartridge	12	1488
78	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	Clear	125925	Cartridge	12	1488
78	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	RAL 1015 Light Ivory	125924	Cartridge	12	1488
78	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	Ice White	152987	Cartridge	12	1488
78	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	Clear	152988	Cartridge	12	1488
78	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	RAL 1013 Oyster White	152986	Cartridge	12	1488
79	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	White	144382	Cartridge	12	1488
79	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	Clear	144383	Cartridge	12	1488
79	SANITARY SILICONE	290ml	White	121647	Cartridge	12	1860
79	SANITARY SILICONE	290ml	Clear	121648	Cartridge	12	1860
79	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN® MAX	600ml	Champagne	135220	Canister	12	648
79	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN® MAX	300ml	Champagne	135217	Canister	12	648
ROOFING - TRADE RANGE							
80	SOU DAGUM HYDRO	1kg	Grey	134553	Kit	6	216
80	SOU DAGUM HYDRO	5kg	Grey	131634	Bucket	1	90
80	SOU DAGUM HYDRO	10kg	Grey	131632	Bucket	1	54
80	WATERSTOP	4kg	Grey	112595	Tin	4	96
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Lead	111088	Roll	8	640
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Lead	111089	Roll	6	480
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Lead	111090	Roll	4	320
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Lead	111091	Roll	2	160
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Lead	111092	Roll	2	160
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Aluminium	111083	Roll	8	640
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Aluminium	111084	Roll	6	480
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Aluminium	111085	Roll	4	320
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Aluminium	111086	Roll	2	160
80	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	Aluminium	111087	Roll	2	160
81	LEAD SHEET SEALANT	290ml	Grey	116726	Cartridge	12	1440
81	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	Clear	116727	Cartridge	12	1488
81	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	Brown	155477	Cartridge	12	1440

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
81	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	White	155481	Cartridge	12	1488
81	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	Grey	155482	Cartridge	12	1488
81	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	Black	121656	Cartridge	12	1860
81	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	Clear	155480	Cartridge	12	1488
81	ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	Champagne	135219	Canister	12	648
FIRE & ACOUSTIC - TRADE RANGE							
82	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	Blue	132728	Canister	12	648
82	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	Blue	132730	Canister	12	648
82	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN	600ml	Blue	135215	Canister	12	648
82	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	Champagne	128449	Canister	12	624
82	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	Champagne	128450	Canister	12	624
82	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN	600ml	Champagne	135233	Canister	12	648
82	HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT	290ml	Black	155722	Cartridge	12	1488
ADHESIVES - GRIP ALL®							
84	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR	290ml	Clear	152648	Cartridge	12	1440
84	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	White	152645	Cartridge	12	1440
84	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	Black	152647	Cartridge	12	1440
84	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	Grey	152646	Cartridge	12	1440
85	GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT BASED	290ml	Beige	152706	Cartridge	12	1440
85	GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT FREE	290ml	White	152665	Cartridge	12	1440
ADHESIVES - SOUDABOND EASY®							
87	SOUDABOND EASY GUN GRADE*	750ml	Orange	121734	Canister	12	624
87	SOUDABOND EASY HANDHELD	750ml	Orange	128486	Canister	12	624
87	SOUDABOND EASY GENIUS GUN®	750ml	Orange	130426	Canister	12	468
TRADE RANGE - WOOD ADHESIVES							
88	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750gr	Brown	134052	Bottle	6	570
88	30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750gr	Brown	134053	Bottle	6	570
88	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ml	Clear	134051	Cartridge	12	1440
88	30 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ml	Clear	134050	Cartridge	12	1440
89	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	1L	White	117245	Bottle	6	480
89	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	5L	White	116946	Jerrycan	4	96
89	MITRE KIT	50g+200ml	Clear	130474	Multi-Pack	12	1200
89	SUPERGLUE ACTIVATOR	200ml	Clear	130632	Canister	12	1260
TRADE RANGE - CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES							
90	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GUN GRADE	750ml	Orange	152328	Canister	12	624
90	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	Orange	137078	Canister	12	648
91	MIRROR ADHESIVE	290ml	Grey	152327	Cartridge	12	1440
91	PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE - 5 MINUTE FIX	290ml	Beige	152330	Cartridge	12	1440
91	SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE	290ml	Beige	116740	Cartridge	12	1488
91	SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE	290ml	White	116741	Cartridge	12	1488
DIY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANTS							
92	PREMIUM BATHROOM, KITCHEN & SHOWER SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Brilliant White	159315	Cartridge	12	1440
92	PREMIUM BATHROOM, KITCHEN & SHOWER SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Clear	159278	Cartridge	12	1440
92	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Brilliant White	159279	Cartridge	12	1440
92	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Clear	159280	Cartridge	12	1440
92	EASY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANT	290ml	White	158930	Cartridge	12	1440
92	SEALING STRIP 22MMX3.35M	22mm x 3.35m	White	134029	Tape	36	864
92	SEALING STRIP 38MMX3.35M	38mm x 3.35m	White	134028	Tape	36	864

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
DIY DECORATING SEALANTS							
93	TURBO DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	Extra White	159283	Cartridge	12	1440
93	INTERIOR FRAME SEALANT	290ml	Extra White	159284	Cartridge	12	1440
93	DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	Extra White	159282	Cartridge	12	1440
DIY GLAZING PUTTY							
93	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	500gr	Natural	106749	Tub	12	900
93	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	1kg	Natural	106751	Tub	12	576
DIY MULTI-PURPOSE SEALANTS							
94	PREMIUM WINDOW & DOOR SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Brilliant White	159302	Cartridge	12	1440
94	PREMIUM WINDOW & DOOR SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Clear	159304	Cartridge	12	1440
94	PREMIUM WINDOW & DOOR SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Teak	159306	Cartridge	12	1440
94	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Brilliant White	159301	Cartridge	12	1440
94	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Clear	159305	Cartridge	12	1440
94	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Brown	159307	Cartridge	12	1440
94	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Black	159308	Cartridge	12	1440
94	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	Grey	159303	Cartridge	12	1440
94	EASY WINDOW & DOOR SEALANT	290ml	White	158931	Cartridge	12	1440
DIY ROOFING SEALANTS							
95	LEAD SEALANT	290ml	Grey	159309	Cartridge	12	1440
95	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	Black	159281	Cartridge	12	1440
ADHESIVES - FLOOR, WALL & CEILING ADHESIVES & SEALANTS							
96	Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL	4kg	White	120137	Bucket	1	80
96	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	1kg	Light Brown	154632	Bucket	6	480
96	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	7kg	Light Brown	116249	Bucket	1	80
96	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	15kg	Light Brown	120112	Bucket	1	33
96	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	1kg	Light Oak	100063	Bucket	6	240
96	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	5kg	Light Oak	100064	Bucket	1	144
96	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	15kg	Light Oak	100065	Bucket	1	33
97	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	1kg	White-Beige	100019	Bucket	6	240
97	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	5kg	White-Beige	100020	Bucket	1	144
97	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	15kg	White-Beige	100021	Bucket	1	44
97	LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	5kg	White	145829	Bucket	1	90
97	LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	13kg	White	145830	Bucket	1	33
97	TILE ADHESIVE	1kg	White	100016	Bucket	6	240
97	TILE ADHESIVE	5kg	White	100017	Bucket	1	120
97	TILE ADHESIVE	17kg	White	154629	Bucket	1	33
97	WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	5kg	Grey	146114	Bucket	4	48
97	WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	15kg	Grey	146115	Bucket	1	44
98	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	1kg	White	100024	Bucket	6	240
98	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	5kg	White	100025	Bucket	1	120
98	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	17kg	White	154631	Bucket	1	33
98	CORK ADHESIVE	1kg	Brown	100014	Bucket	6	240
98	CORK ADHESIVE	5kg	Brown	100015	Bucket	1	96
99	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	1kg	White	105688	Bucket	6	240
99	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	5kg	White	104647	Bucket	1	88
99	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	10kg	White	104648	Bucket	1	33
99	ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	5kg	Green	154630	Bucket	1	45
99	ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	15kg	Green	154633	Bucket	1	33
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Ash/Maple	124838	Cartridge	6	1152
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Cherry	124839	Cartridge	6	1152

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Medium Oak	124840	Cartridge	6	1152
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Light Oak	124842	Cartridge	6	1152
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Beech	124846	Cartridge	6	1152
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Mocca	124843	Cartridge	6	1152
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Merbau	124845	Cartridge	6	1152
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Dark Grey	127174	Cartridge	6	1470
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Light Grey	127175	Cartridge	6	1470
99	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	Pearl White	132208	Cartridge	6	1470
DIY ADHESIVES - CONTACT ADHESIVES							
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	50ml	Yellow	100033	Blister Tube	10	1280
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	125ml	Yellow	111568	Blister Tube	10	1200
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	50ml	Yellow	131975	Tube Boxed	12	3384
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	400ml	Yellow	122295	Tin	6	720
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	750ml	Yellow	131973	Tin	6	1200
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	50ml	Yellow	104808	Blister Tube	10	1280
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	125ml	Yellow	111569	Blister Tube	10	1200
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	50ml	Yellow	131978	Tube Boxed	12	1200
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	125ml	Yellow	131977	Tube Boxed	12	1200
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	400ml	Yellow	122298	Tin	6	720
100	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	750ml	Yellow	131976	Tin	6	1200
101	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	50ml	Transparent	131972	Blister Tube	10	1200
101	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	125ml	Transparent	111567	Blister Tube	10	1200
101	CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY	300ml	Transparent	132675	Canister	6	780
DIY SPECIAL APPLICATION ADHESIVES							
102	SODAL GREEN FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	Grass Green	132197	Cartridge	6	1470
102	SODAL POOL FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	Aqua Blue	132196	Cartridge	6	1470
103	SODAL METAL FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	Metal Grey	132436	Cartridge	6	1470
103	SODAL ZINC FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	Zinc Grey	134631	Cartridge	6	1470
103	SODAL MIRROR FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	White	132437	Cartridge	6	1176
103	ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE	20ml	Transparent	134478	Blister Tube	10	1600
T-REX® GRAB ADHESIVE							
104	T-REX® GRAB ADHESIVE	300ml	White	157637	Cartridge	12	1440
Fix ALL® MOUNTING TAPE							
105	Fix ALL® ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE	1.5M x 19mm	White	155515	Roll	10	3630
105	Fix ALL® 100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE	1.5M x 19mm	Clear	155514	Roll	10	3630
DIY PU FOAM - COMPACT®							
106	COMPACT® FILL & INSULATE GAP FILLING FOAM	150ml	Champagne	158880	Canister	12	1260
106	COMPACT® FIX & BOND GAP FILLING FOAM	150ml	Orange	158879	Canister	12	1260
DIY PU FOAM - GENIUS GUN®							
107	GENIUS GUN BUILDING ADHESIVE	750ml	Champagne	128404	Canister	12	648
107	GENIUS GUN PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE	750ml	Champagne	130599	Canister	12	648
107	GENIUS GUN® INSULATION FOAM	750ml	Champagne	123234	Canister	12	648
107	GENIUS GUN® GAP FILLING FOAM	500ml	Champagne	123895	Canister	12	864
107	GENIUS GUN® GAP FILLING FOAM	750ml	Champagne	123236	Canister	12	648
CLEANING RANGE							
109	DUST SHEETS - HEAVY DUTY	9ft x 12ft	Natural Cotton	124762	Sheet	1	500
109	DUST SHEETS - ECONOMY	9ft x 12ft	Natural Cotton	131207	Sheet	1	250
109	STAIR-RUNNER (DUST SHEET)	24ft x 3ft	Natural Cotton	124258	Sheet	1	500
109	TISSUE ROLLS	190mm x 150m	White	123870	Roll	6	420
109	TISSUE ROLLS	260mm x 400m	White	124193	Roll	2	84

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
109	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	9ft x 12ft	Blue/White	127061	Sheet	1	500
109	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	18ft x 12ft	Blue/White	127791	Sheet	1	252
109	TARPAULIN - ECONOMY	18ft x 12ft	Blue	131208	Sheet	1	250
109	SWIPEX WIPES MEGA VALUE 300 PACK	300	N/A	158898	Pouch	6	396
109	SWIPEX WIPES	100	N/A	113551	Tub	6	396
109	SWIPEX WIPES	20	N/A	120874	Flowpack	12	1440
109	SWIPEX HAND CLEANER	1L	Red	127329	Bottle	6	600
110	PVCu FRAME CLEANER	1L	Clear	113621	Bottle	12	480
110	PVCu CREAM CLEANER	1L	Clear	113619	Bottle	12	480
110	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	1L	Blue	113620	Bottle	12	480
110	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	25L	Blue	115319	Jerrycan	1	24
110	PVCu AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ml	Clear	156175	Aerosol	12	672
110	GLASS & MIRROR AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ml	White	156176	Aerosol	12	672
111	CLEANER & DEGREASER	400ml	N/A	119708	Aerosol	6	1044
111	SEALANT REMOVER	400ml	N/A	119709	Aerosol	6	1044
111	ADHESIVE REMOVER	400ml	N/A	119710	Aerosol	6	1044
111	MULTI CLEANER	400ml	N/A	119711	Aerosol	6	1044
111	BRAKE CLEANER	400ml	N/A	119712	Aerosol	6	1044
LUBRICATING AEROSOLS							
112	VASELINE SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119703	Aerosol	6	1044
112	SILICONE SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119704	Aerosol	6	1044
112	PTFE SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119705	Aerosol	6	1044
112	WHITE GREASE	400ml	N/A	119706	Aerosol	6	1044
112	MULTI-SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119707	Aerosol	6	1044
ENGINEERING AEROSOLS							
113	SODAL ALU ZINC SPRAY	400ml	N/A	154608	Aerosol	6	1044
113	SODAL ZINC SPRAY	400ml	N/A	155885	Aerosol	6	1044
113	CONTACT SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119715	Aerosol	6	1044
113	DEGRIP ALL	400ml	N/A	119716	Aerosol	6	1044
113	CUTTING OIL	400ml	N/A	119717	Aerosol	6	1044
GENIUS SPRAY AEROSOLS							
115	PROTECT ALL - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	N/A	134619	Genius Spray	6	1080
115	LUBRICATE ALL - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	N/A	134620	Genius Spray	6	1080
115	ALL IN ONE - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	N/A	134621	Genius Spray	6	1080
115	CLEAN ALL - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	N/A	134622	Genius Spray	6	1080
115	DEGRIP ALL - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	N/A	134623	Genius Spray	6	1080
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - BODY REPAIR							
116	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	250gr	Grey	103419	Tin	12	864
116	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	1kg	Grey	103420	Tin	12	648
116	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	2kg	Grey	103421	Tin	6	420
116	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	3kg	Grey	105348	Dispenser Tin	4	240
116	METAL PLASTIC SOFT	1kg	Beige	104314	Tin	12	648
116	METAL PLASTIC SOFT	2kg	Beige	105975	Tin	6	420
116	METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	1kg	White	103424	Tin	12	648
116	METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	2kg	White	103425	Tin	6	420
116	METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL	2kg	Green	110347	Tin	6	420
116	METAL PLASTIC ALU	2kg	Aluminium	103426	Tin	6	420
117	HARDENER	10gr	Red	121173	Tube	24	20000
117	HARDENER	15gr	Red	121175	Tube	24	20000
117	HARDENER	50gr	Red	121174	Tube	24	8000

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
117	HARDENER	50gr	White	306123	Tube	24	12000
117	HARDENER - DISPENSER SYSTEM	55gr	Red	122738	Tube	6	900
117	DISPENSER SYSTEM	N/A	N/A	106923	Dispenser	1	40
117	SPRAY FILLER	1L	Grey	100315	Tin	6	486
118	CELLUPLAST	175ml	Red	102477	Tube	12	1248
118	CELLUPLAST	750gr	Red	103430	Tin	12	648
118	POLY LIQUID	1kg	Brown	103438	Tin	6	300
118	FIBRE GLASS MAT	0.5m²	N/A	104443	Pack	12	792
118	FIBRE GLASS MAT	1m²	N/A	104442	Pack	12	576
118	POLYFIBER	250gr	Grey	103431	Tin	12	1008
118	POLYFIBER	500gr	Grey	103432	Tin	12	864
118	POLYFIBER	1kg	Grey	103433	Tin	12	648
118	POLYFIBER	1.5kg	Grey	103434	Tin	6	420
118	POLYFIBER CLEAR	1.5kg	Clear	103435	Tin	6	420
118	POLYSET	250gr	N/A	103436	Kit	12	576
118	POLYSET	1kg	N/A	103437	Kit	6	240
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & COATINGS							
119	CARBOND 940 FC	300ml	Black	103445	Cartridge	12	1152
119	CARBOND 940 FC	300ml	Grey	103446	Cartridge	12	1152
119	CARBOND 940 FC	300ml	White	103447	Cartridge	12	1152
119	CARBOND 955 DG	300ml	Black	105894	Cartridge	6	1200
119	CARBOND 955 DG	30ml	Clear	105928	Flask	6	12000
119	CARBOND 955 DG	30ml	N/A	105927	Flask	6	14400
119	GASKET SEAL	300ml	Red	103460	Cartridge	12	1152
120	CARJOINT	300ml	Grey	103454	Cartridge	12	1560
120	CARSEALER	1kg	Grey	102352	Tin	6	396
120	MS SEAM SEALER	290ml	Grey	110326	Cartridge	12	1200
120	MS SEAM SEALER	290ml	Beige	110327	Cartridge	12	1200
120	MS SEAM SEALER GUN	N/A	N/A	108068	Gun	1	999
120	MS SEAM SEALER GUN CONNECTION RING	N/A	N/A	102582	Ring	1	999
120	SOUDAFLOOR SL2	10kg	Grey	103483	Tin	1	83
120	SL2 PRIMER	5L	N/A	100226	Tin	1	45
120	ROLLER SOUDAFLOOR SL2	N/A	N/A	106690	Brush	1	140
120	ANTI SLIP STONE CHIPS	25kg	N/A	100777	Bag	1	999
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - ANTI-CORROSION							
121	UNDERBODY PROTECTION AEROSOL	500ml	Black	106702	Aerosol	12	600
121	UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN	1kg	Black	106703	Tin	12	600
121	UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN	5kg	Black	106705	Tin	4	96
121	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	1kg	Black	106704	Tin	12	480
121	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	5kg	Black	106662	Tin	4	96
121	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	60kg	Black	106511	Tin	12	6
121	ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL	500ml	Black	106706	Aerosol	12	672
121	ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL	500ml	Grey	106709	Aerosol	12	600
121	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1kg	Black	106707	Tin	12	600
121	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1kg	Grey	106710	Tin	12	600
121	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1kg	White	106708	Tin	12	600
121	INCOAT ML AEROSOL	500ml	Brown	106711	Tin	12	56
121	INCOAT ML GUN	1L	Brown	106712	Tin	12	600
121	INCOAT ML WAX GUN	1L	Clear	106713	Tin	12	600

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
121	INCOAT ML WAX GUN	25L	Clear	106763	Tin	1	22
121	PNEUMATIC COATING GUN	N/A	N/A	106813	Gun	1	200
PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE - CLEANERS							
122	BIKE CLEANER	1L	Yellow	128370	Bottle	6	600
122	CHAIN CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY	500ml	Transparent	130525	Genius Spray	6	1044
122	MUD REMOVER	1L	Green	128363	Bottle	6	540
122	DISC CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY	400ml	Transparent	128364	Genius Spray	6	1044
122	PROTECT & POLISH	400ml	Transparent	128365	Aerosol	6	1044
122	BIKE WIPES - SPECIAL CYCLING	50 pcs	N/A	128369	Tub	6	624
PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE - LUBRICATION							
123	DRY WAX	100ml	White	128366	Bottle	12	2208
123	DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT	100ml	Yellowish	128406	Bottle	12	2208
123	WET WEATHER LUBRICANT	100ml	Yellowish	128407	Bottle	12	2208
123	ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT - GENIUS SPRAY	400ml	Transparent	128367	Genius Spray	6	1044
123	ASSEMBLY PASTE	200ml	Light Brown	128545	Tub	6	780
123	CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE	200ml	Anthracite	128596	Tub	6	1470
123	SILICONE PASTE	200ml	Transparent	128368	Tub	6	1470
123	SOUDAL BIKE BOX	pack	N/A	128546	Multi-Pack	1	48

Silirub® color

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 1000 green beige	117256
RAL 1001 beige	119022
RAL 1002 sand yellow	119643
RAL 1003 signal yellow	131971
RAL 1004 golden yellow	122658
RAL 1005 honey yellow	
RAL 1006 maize yellow	
RAL 1007 daffodil yellow	
RAL 1011 brown beige	119053
RAL 1012 lemon yellow	124439
RAL 1013 oyster white	105822
RAL 1014 ivory	113190
RAL 1015 light ivory	105827
RAL 1016 sulfur yellow	
RAL 1017 saffron yellow	115875
RAL 1018 zinc yellow	123882
RAL 1019 grey beige	114640
RAL 1020 olive yellow	123847
RAL 1021 rape yellow	
RAL 1023 traffic yellow	118764
RAL 1024 ochre yellow	125616
RAL 1026 luminous yellow	
RAL 1027 curry	
RAL 1028 melon yellow	
RAL 1032 broom yellow	123440
RAL 1033 dahlia yellow	
RAL 1034 pastel yellow	
RAL 1035 pearl beige	131604
RAL 1036 pearl gold	121807
RAL 1037 sun yellow	
RAL 2000 yellow orange	120568
RAL 2001 red orange	121298
RAL 2002 vermilion	
RAL 2003 pastel orange	
RAL 2004 pure orange	
RAL 2005 luminous orange	
RAL 2007 luminous bright orange	
RAL 2008 bright red orange	
RAL 2009 traffic orange	
RAL 2010 signal orange	
RAL 2011 deep orange	134452

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 2012 salmon orange	
RAL 2013 pearl orange	114472
RAL 3000 flame red	116256
RAL 3001 signal red	115954
RAL 3002 carmine red	118878
RAL 3003 ruby red	113060
RAL 3004 purple red	115681
RAL 3005 wine red	105828
RAL 3007 black red	115304
RAL 3009 oxid red	114119
RAL 3011 brown red	123396
RAL 3012 beige red	131694
RAL 3013 tomato red	117108
RAL 3014 antique pink	
RAL 3015 light pink	114295
RAL 3016 coral red	117137
RAL 3017 rose	
RAL 3018 strawberry red	
RAL 3020 traffic red	114294
RAL 3022 salmon pink	119078
RAL 3024 luminous red	
RAL 3026 luminous bright red	
RAL 3027 raspberry red	
RAL 3031 orient red	
RAL 3032 pearl ruby red	
RAL 3033 pearl pink	
RAL 4001 red lilac	
RAL 4002 red violet	
RAL 4003 heather violet	
RAL 4004 claret violet	
RAL 4005 blue lilac	123959
RAL 4006 traffic purple	
RAL 4007 purple violet	
RAL 4008 signal violet	
RAL 4009 pastel violet	
RAL 4010 telemagenta	
RAL 4011 pearl violet	
RAL 4012 pearl blackberry	
RAL 5000 lilac blue	115029
RAL 5001 green blue	116103
RAL 5002 ultramarine blue	117165

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 5003 sapphire blue	114148
RAL 5004 black blue	130375
RAL 5005 signal blue	147535
RAL 5007 brilliant blue	116146
RAL 5008 grey blue	115253
RAL 5009 azure blue	113809
RAL 5010 gentian blue	114299
RAL 5011 steel blue	105829
RAL 5012 light blue	114242
RAL 5013 cobalt blue	116631
RAL 5014 pigeon blue	115964
RAL 5015 sky blue	111738
RAL 5017 traffic blue	115130
RAL 5018 turquoise blue	116945
RAL 5019 capri blue	123940
RAL 5020 ocean blue	121783
RAL 5021 water blue	116321
RAL 5022 night blue	152563
RAL 5023 distant blue	114103
RAL 5024 pastel blue	115185
RAL 5025 pearl gentian blue	
RAL 5026 pearl night blue	
RAL 6000 patina green	127326
RAL 6001 emerald green	131970
RAL 6002 leaf green	116630
RAL 6003 olive green	114007
RAL 6004 blue green	116001
RAL 6005 moss green	114104
RAL 6006 grey olive	117130
RAL 6007 bottle green	122210
RAL 6008 brown green	137504
RAL 6009 fir green	105830
RAL 6010 grass green	113227
RAL 6011 reseda green	116325
RAL 6012 black green	116617
RAL 6013 reed green	122656
RAL 6014 yellow olive	
RAL 6015 black olive	117002
RAL 6016 turquoise green	121904
RAL 6017 may green	121170
RAL 6018 yellow green	114478

Silirub® color

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 6019 whitegreen	114116
RAL 6020 chrome green	121158
RAL 6021 pale green	115986
RAL 6022 olive drab	114298
RAL 6024 traffic green	
RAL 6025 fern green	147537
RAL 6026 opal green	
RAL 6027 light green	134950
RAL 6028 pine green	115058
RAL 6029 mint green	119252
RAL 6032 signal green	
RAL 6033 mint turquoise	123284
RAL 6034 pastel turquoise	120430
RAL 6035 pearl green	152243
RAL 6036 pearl opal green	
RAL 7000 squirrel grey	115391
RAL 7001 silver grey	114243
RAL 7002 olive grey	116710
RAL 7003 moss grey	114568
RAL 7004 signal grey	116632
RAL 7005 mouse grey	113691
RAL 7006 beige grey	115028
RAL 7008 khaki grey	115879
RAL 7009 green grey	114636
RAL 7010 tent grey	113838
RAL 7011 iron grey	114481
RAL 7012 basalt grey	115682
RAL 7013 brown grey	114484
RAL 7015 slate grey	116060
RAL 7016 anthracite grey	105831
RAL 7021 grey black	115271
RAL 7022 umbra grey	114267
RAL 7023 concrete grey	114170
RAL 7024 graphite grey	120487
RAL 7026 granite grey	121199
RAL 7030 stone grey	113159
RAL 7031 blue grey	115230
RAL 7032 pebble grey	110727
RAL 7033 cement grey	115570
RAL 7034 yellow grey	115097
RAL 7035 light grey	118489

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 7036 platinum grey	118402
RAL 7037 dusty grey	114005
RAL 7038 agate grey	114293
RAL 7039 quartz grey	113228
RAL 7040 window grey	116968
RAL 7042A traffic grey A	117801
RAL 7043B traffic grey B	117237
RAL 7044 silk grey	116033
RAL 7045 telegrey 1	121263
RAL 7046 telegrey 2	118043
RAL 7047 telegrey 4	114720
RAL 7048 pearl mouse grey	118963
RAL 8000 green brown	126000
RAL 8001 ochre brown	114749
RAL 8002 signal brown	117671
RAL 8003 clay brown	116305
RAL 8004 copper brown	119493
RAL 8007 fawn brown	121808
RAL 8008 olive brown	
RAL 8011 nut brown	121061
RAL 8012 red brown	119172
RAL 8014 sepia brown	114296
RAL 8015 chestnut brown	118186
RAL 8016 mahogany brown	118698
RAL 8017 chocolate brown	114750
RAL 8019 grey brown	116106
RAL 8022 black brown	124358
RAL 8023 orange brown	116567
RAL 8024 beige brown	119814
RAL 8025 pale brown	121279
RAL 8028 terra brown	121060
RAL 8029 pearl copper	
RAL 9001 cream	105870
RAL 9002 grey white	116322
RAL 9003 signal white	124216
RAL 9004 signal black	115955
RAL 9005 jet black	127838
RAL 9006 aluminium white	106735
RAL 9007 grey aluminium	111713
RAL 9010 pure white	118401
RAL 9011 graphite black	

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 9016 traffic white	116894
RAL 9017 traffic black	155108
RAL 9018 papyrus white	121497
RAL 9022 pearl light grey	117131
RAL 9023 pearl dark grey	129174

* Please check standard RAL® Colours



BUILD THE FUTURE

Soudal UK Limited

Soudal House, Unit 1,
Centurion Way, Centurion Park,
Tamworth, B77 5PN

Tel: 01827 261 092

Email: salesuk@soudal.com

www.soudal.com

www.fixall.co.uk

Headquarters: Soudal N.V.

Everdongenlaan 18-20,
BE-2300 Turnhout

Tel: +32 14 42 42 31

Email: info@soudal.com

Distributor information:



@Soudal_UK



@Soudalgroup



Soudal UK